

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

March 6, 2023

5:00 pm

Meeting Location: The Den 5862 C St. Chino, CA 91710

View Online: https://zoom.us/j/94095362729

Telephone: (669) 900-6833; Meeting ID: 940 9536 2729

<u>AGENDA</u>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND CITIZENS

Allegiance STEAM Academy- Thrive charter school ("Allegiance STEAM Academy"), also known as ASA Thrive, is a direct-funded, independent, public charter school operated by the Allegiance STEAM Academy nonprofit public benefit corporation and governed by Allegiance STEAM Academy, Incorporated corporate Board of Directors ("Board"). The purpose of a public meeting of the Board, is to conduct the affairs of Allegiance STEAM Academy in public. We are pleased that you are in attendance and hope you will visit these meetings often. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our school.

1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the meeting. Note that the order of business on this agenda may be changed without prior notice. For more information on this agenda, please contact Allegiance at: info@asathrive.org

2. "Request to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Public Comments."

3. "Public Comments" are set aside for members of the audience to comment. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not take action. The public is invited to address the Board regarding items listed on the agenda. Comments on an agenda item will be accepted during consideration of that item, or prior to consideration of the item in the case of a closed session item. Please turn in comment cards to the Board Secretary prior to the item you wish to speak on. These presentations are limited to three (3) minutes.

4. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, Allegiance STEAM Academy may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Individuals who require appropriate alternative modification of the agenda in order to participate in Board meetings are invited to contact Allegiance STEAM Academy.

I. Preliminary

A. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order by the Board Chair at _____.

B. Roll Call	Present	Absent
Troy Stevens, President		
Marcilyn Jones, Secretary		
Samantha Odo, Treasurer		
Claudia Reynolds, Member		
Shantay Thompson, Member		

C. Student Celebrations:

- a. Mr. Shipes Capstone Projects
- b. 2nd Grade Seussical Performance

D. Approval of Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting for March 6, 2023

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the Agenda for Regular Board Meeting for March 6, 2023.

Motion: ______ Second: ______ Roll Call: _____

II. Public Announcement for Reason for Closed Session:

A. Public Comments on Closed Session Items

Comments related to closed session items shall be limited to no more than three minutes. If you wish to speak on an item that will be discussed in a closed session, please turn in a comment card to the Board Secretary.

B. Closed Session- For Discussion/Possible Action

Potential Litigation: One Matter

III. Open Session:

A. Pledge of Allegiance

B. Public Comments- Items not on the Agenda

No individual presentations shall be for more than three (3) minutes. Ordinarily, Board members will not respond to presentations and no action can be taken. However, the Board may give direction to staff following a presentation.

C. ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR INFORMATION:

- 1. Update from Parents and Community for Kids
- 2. School Site Council Report
- 3. PAL Report
- 4. Staff Report ASA Chino
- 5. Principal's Report ASA Chino
- 6. Principal's Report ASA Fontana
- 7. CEO's Report

D. ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR CONSENT:

- 1. Minutes for the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors February 6, 2023
- 2. Check Register for January, 2023

Motion: ______ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

E. ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR DISCUSSION/ACTION:

1. Financial Update for January, 2023

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Financial Update for January, 2023

Motion: _____ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

2. Revised FY23 Budget- ASA Chino

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Revised FY23 Budget - ASA Chino

Motion: _____ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

3. <u>Revised FY23 Budget- ASA Fontana</u>

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Revised FY23 Budget - ASA Fontana

Motion:	Second:	Roll Call:

4. <u>2022-23 ASA Chino CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM REPORT --</u> <u>ALTERNATIVE FORM</u>

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the 2022-23 ASA Chino CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

Motion: _____ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

5. Annual Audit: FY21-22

California Education Code sections 47605.6(m) and 41020(h)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the ASA Annual Audit for FY 2021-22

Motion: _____ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

6. <u>Transfer of Federal and State Educationally Related Mental Health Services</u> <u>Funds from Member LEAs to SELPA via the Administrative Unit</u> (see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Transfer of Federal and State Educationally Related Mental Health Services Funds from Member LEAs to SELPA via the Administrative Unit

Motion: _____ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

7. Bullying Prevention Proposal: Rose Ann Bemontre, LLC

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Bullying Prevention Proposal: Rose Ann Bemontre, LLC in the amount of up to \$20,000.00

Motion: _____ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

8. Job Description: Executive Assistant to the CEO

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Job Description: Executive Assistant to the CEO

Motion: _____ Second: _____ Roll Call: _____

F. COMMUNICATIONS

- 1. Comments from CEO
- 2. Comments from Board of Directors

G. ADJOURNMENT

1. It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adjourn the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors for March 6, 2023



ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

February 6, 2023

5:00 pm

Meeting Location: The Den 5862 C St. Chino, CA 91710

View Online: https://zoom.us/j/94095362729

Telephone: (669) 900-6833; Meeting ID: 940 9536 2729

Meeting Minutes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND CITIZENS

Allegiance STEAM Academy- Thrive charter school ("Allegiance STEAM Academy"), also known as ASA Thrive, is a direct-funded, independent, public charter school operated by the Allegiance STEAM Academy nonprofit public benefit corporation and governed by Allegiance STEAM Academy, Incorporated corporate Board of Directors ("Board"). The purpose of a public meeting of the Board, is to conduct the affairs of Allegiance STEAM Academy in public. We are pleased that you are in attendance and hope you will visit these meetings often. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our school.

1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the meeting. Note that the order of business on this agenda may be changed without prior notice. For more information on this agenda, please contact Allegiance at: info@asathrive.org

2. "Request to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Public Comments."

3. "Public Comments" are set aside for members of the audience to comment. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not take action. The public is invited to address the Board regarding items listed on the agenda. Comments on an agenda item will be accepted during consideration of that item, or prior to consideration of the item in the case of a closed session item. Please turn in comment cards to the Board Secretary prior to the item you wish to speak on. These presentations are limited to three (3) minutes.

4. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, Allegiance STEAM Academy may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Individuals who require appropriate alternative modification of the agenda in order to participate in Board meetings are invited to contact Allegiance STEAM Academy.

I. Preliminary

A. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order by the Board Chair at _____5:05PM_____.

B. Roll Call	Present	Absent	
Troy Stevens, President	X		
Marcilyn Jones, Secretary	X		
Samantha Odo, Treasurer	X		
Claudia Reynolds, Member	X		

C. Student Celebrations - Mrs. Tolliver's Ancient Egypt Presentations

Tolliver / 6th grade presentation Ancient Egypt - Jobs, Gods & Goddess, Art Structures. Students presented Raj Thota, Josiah Rangel, Charlotte Chen, Ryker Hoekwater.

D. Approval of Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting for February 6, 2023

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the Agenda for Regular Board Meeting for February 6, 2023.

Motion: Sam____Second: Marcy____Roll Call: Passes4-0____

II. Public Announcement for Reason for Closed Session:

A. Public Comments on Closed Session Items

Comments related to closed session items shall be limited to no more than three minutes. If you wish to speak on an item that will be discussed in a closed session, please turn in a comment card to the Board Secretary. No Comments

B. Closed Session- For Discussion/Possible Action

Potential Litigation: One Matter

Closed Session began at 5:21PM and OPened Session at 6:36PM

III. Open Session:

A. Pledge of Allegiance

B. Public Comments- Items not on the Agenda

No individual presentations shall be for more than three (3) minutes. Ordinarily, Board members will not respond to presentations and no action can be taken. However, the Board may give direction to staff following a presentation.

Tony Flores - father of ASA student, recommended the board include one member that lives in the local community around ASA and asked the board to consider adding this to the bylaws. He asked that the Board consider 3 things; Sensitivity to community needs, Transparent local community, partnership local buss.

C. ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR INFORMATION:

1. Update from Parents and Community for Kids

Erica Lee - Color Run next week on Feb 17th. They have a goal to raise \$40K to use towards campus beautification and all school education events. Teachers will receive 10% of all money raised. They are still in need of corporate/business sponsors. Asked that we all ask friends with business to consider sponsoring the Color Run. PAL will also be helping with the theme of Color Run. Feb 22nd Crumbl Cookie is this month's fundraiser and ASA will earn 15% of the sales. March 12th will be our Daughter & Someone Special Dance. We need volunteers for all upcoming events.

2. School Site Council Report - No Report

No report, but will have a report next meeting

3. PAL Report

Mrs. Cameron - 7th grade PAL students will work with the Fun Run and hold a spirit week in conjunction with character themes that will be presented to students during the Fun Run week. 8th grade is working on an incentive program to produce music. 7th grade is also working on hosting a multicultural week.

4. Staff Report - ASA Chino

Mrs. Lazo shared that ASA took over the Ontario Reign game where students performed during the break. It was a great community event. There was an ELAC meeting last Monday where strategies were shared with families on how to help and support students even if they do not speak English in the home. In January the staff participated in several professional development sessions of analyzing data, differentiation strategies, and our counselor Ms. Wendy Dastrup presented about critical conversations with parents. Our basketball teams competed in a tournament at Ontario Christian. We held our first cross country meet with 5 schools participating. Special thank you to our athletic director Coach Arellano for helping to grow our athletics program and Coach Cordts for helping set up the cross country meet. Mrs. Lazo and Mr. Guillen highlighted their presentation at San Bernardino county with Mrs. Cunningham discussed teaching ELD in the STEAM Labs and encouraging academic language.

5. Principal's Report - ASA Chino

Valenta - Congrats on SLC's to our wolves and staff. Enjoyed joining SB presentation. There were many compliments by other people who attended the meeting. Very excited to announce our 8th grade promotion will be at Chino High's new auditorium. The reception can be in their MPR as well. Under \$300 to work with CVUSD The 8th grade promotion will be on May 24th 4-6pm. This Wednesday evening will be our Chino Lottery and we have 379 students in the lottery. The School Site Council next Monday will be focused on anti-bullying. The 22nd is the end of our current trimester and we will have an Awards assembly coming up.

6. Principal's Report - ASA Fontana

Espinoza - Congrats to everyone on successful SLC's. Enrollment 327-apps 190-accepted and 90-waitlist. Waiting on confirmation for a location before offering any more admissions. Social Media is our primary focus for advertisement. We have increased virtual tours for our English and Spanish speaking families. Thank you to Mrs. Lazo for the help with creating flyers. This Wed at 5pm we will host our 1st parent meeting to discuss facilities, enrollments and next steps. This meeting will be a zoom meeting.

7. CEO's Report

Cognetta - Huge thank you to all those involved in the board committee formed to help find the next board members. Thank you to Coach Alex and Mrs. Lazo for helping to set up our first Cross Country meet with 5 participating schools: Newman, Rhodes, Liberty, Canyon Hills, & ASA. A special thank you to Coach Cordts for developing the cross country program. Congratulations to Mrs. Lazo on helping ASA to receive the CA Classified Grant program where classified staff will be given money to pursue their educational goals such as teaching credentials, masters programs, etc.

D. ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR CONSENT:

- 1. Minutes for the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors January 9, 2023
- 2. Check Register for December, 2022

Motion: _Claudia _____ Second: __Sam _____ Roll Call: __Passes 4-0 ____

E. ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR DISCUSSION/ACTION:

1. Nomination and Election of New Board Member

Allegiance STEAM Academy Bylaws state in Article 7, Section 3 "the number of Directors shall be no less than three (3) and no more than five (5)."

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

a. Nominate Mrs. Shantay Thompson and approve as a Director for the Allegiance STEAM Academy Board of Directors with a term beginning on February 6, 2023 expiring June, 2025

Motion: Sam Second: Marcy Roll Call: Passes 4-0

 Nominate Shehzad Bhojani and approve as a Director for the Allegiance STEAM Academy Board of Directors with a term beginning in July, 2023 and expiring June, 2026.

Motion: Sam Second: Marcy Roll Call: Passes 5-0

2. Financial Update for December, 2022

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Financial Update for December, 2022

Motion: ____Marcy____Second: _Sam_____Roll Call: __Passes 5-0_____

3. <u>Revised FY23 Budget- ASA Chino</u>

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Revised FY23 Budget - ASA Chino

Motion: ___Claudia_____Second: __Troy_____Roll Call: __Passes 5-0_____

4. <u>Revised FY23 Budget- ASA Fontana</u>

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Revised FY23 Budget - ASA Fontana

Motion: __Sam___ Second: __Shantay_____ Roll Call: __Passes 5-0____

5. 2021-22 School Accountability Report Card - ASA Chino

(see <u>link</u>)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the 2021-22 School Accountability Report Card for ASA Chino

Motion: Marcy Second: Claudia Roll Call: Passes 5-0

6. <u>2023-24 Comprehensive School Safety Plan - ASA Chino</u>

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the 2023-24 Comprehensive School Safety Plan

Motion: ____Marcy____Second: __Troy____ Roll Call: __Passes 5-0_____

7. <u>Course Description for Digital Literacy & CyberSecurity</u>

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the <u>Course Description</u> for the Digital Literacy & CyberSecurity Middle School Course

Motion: _Sam _____ Second: __Shantay ____ Roll Call: __Passes 5-0_____

8. Job Description: Executive Assistant to the CAO

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Job Description: Executive Assistant to the CAO

Motion: Marcy Second: Claudia Roll Call: Passes 5-0

9. Job Description: Executive Assistant to the CEO

(see attached)

It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adopt and approve the Job Description: Executive Assistant to the CEO

Troy wanted to ask if this job description could add the responsibility of board secretary. Dr. Cognetta shared that it was written, but they agreed to update the language and table the motion.

Motion: ____Troy____ Second: __Sam____ Roll Call: __Does not pass_____

F. COMMUNICATIONS

1. Comments from CEO

Conversation with the Community opened the discussion of bullying. Excited to share at SSC next week and share what is known to work or not work. This is a historic moment for our organization because we welcomed our first board member that will represent the Fontana community.

2. Comments from Board of Directors

Claudia - Welcome to the new board members. It has been an amazing time on the board. So excited for our inaugural students who are graduating this year. Some are my students and it's such a joy to see how amazing they are. We all play a part in our students.

Troy - Thanked the students for their presentation. Welcome to the new board members. COmmented on Tony Flores' comment earlier. Two new board members are local family members of the community. Thank you to Mr. Flores for the comment. Thank you for all the sports that are happening on campus. Thanked the coaches for their leadership in sports. Thanked Mr G and Lazon for their SB presentation. Excited for the 8th grade promotions to be at Chino High. My son was an inaugural student and very excited for the celebration to come on campus. Thank you to Charter Schools and our ASA staff. They have played a huge part in our son's life. Parents please fill out the LCAP surveys.

Marcy - Happy Valentine's Day & Black History Month. Thank you for SLC's. tHank you teachers. Parents please complete the LCAP surveys. COngrats to Mr G and Lazo and requested an invite to the next presentation. Welcome to the new board members. Thank you to the student presenters. We appreciate everything you did tonight.

Sam - Thank you to teachers and students for the SLC's. ALot of work went into the SLC's and I am super proud of all of the students. Please volunteer, we need your help. Thank you to Mr G and Lazo. Very excited for the Inaugural 8th graders coming back for a celebration on Chino campus. Thank you to CVUSD for including us at many events. Welcome to the new board members. It was a difficult decision to make. Please consider applying again with new openings.

Shantay - Thank you for welcoming me to the board. Excited to work with Fontana and Chino.

G. ADJOURNMENT

1. It is recommended the Board of Directors:

Adjourn the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors for February 6, 2023 @ 7:40PM.

Motion: <u>Sam</u> Second: <u>Marcy</u> Roll Call: <u>Passes 5-0</u>

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Chino

Check Register

For the period ended January 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
21930	Pali Institute	Field Trip - 01/09/23	1/5/2023	\$ 46,950.00
21931	San Bernardino County	Quarterly Line Count Jul-Sept 2022	1/6/2023	450.00
21932	San Bernardino County	Quarterly Line Count Jan-Jun 2022	1/6/2023	1,000.00
21933	San Bernardino County	STRS 12/2022	1/6/2023	134,616.62
21934	Confidential	Confidential	1/12/2023	44.95
21935	Carrie Birchler	Consulting Svcs - 01/23	1/12/2023	3,000.00
21936	Charter Impact	Business Mgmt svcs - 01/23	1/12/2023	25,594.00
21937	Chino Valley Unified School District	Portables Project	1/12/2023	33,493.51
21938	Cintas Corporation #150	Janitorial Supplies	1/12/2023	177.36
21939	Guitar Center Stores Stores, Inc dba Woodwind & Braqsswind	Supplies	1/12/2023	1,322.04
21940	Horace Mann Insurance Company	Insurance Svcs - 01/23	1/12/2023	953.22
21941	Optiva IT	IT Svcs - 01/23	1/12/2023	6,825.00
21942	Scoot.education	Sub Svcs - 12/12/22-12/16/22	1/12/2023	4,906.00
21943	Swing Education Inc	Sub Svcs - 12/10/22-12/16/22	1/12/2023	1,222.00
21944	Uplift + Empower	Consulting Svcs - 12/22	1/12/2023	3,750.00
21945	Blue Shield of California	Health Ins - 02/23	1/26/2023	21,587.28
21946	Rylee Borges	Reimb - 12/05/22	1/26/2023	28.52
21947	Braille Abilities, LLC	SpEd Svcs - 09/22	1/26/2023	831.00
21948	Chino Valley USD	Copier Lease - 11/01/22-11/30/22	1/26/2023	3,228.33
21949	Cintas Corporation #150	Janitorial Supplies	1/26/2023	177.36
21950	Gayle Hinazumi	SpEd Svcs - 11/22	1/26/2023	5,000.00
21951	Imperial Knights Production Company	The Imperial Knights - Deposit	1/26/2023	250.00
21952	Joy Jennings	Reimb - 08/05/22-12/10/22	1/26/2023	146.03
21953	M & M Sports	Apparel (24)	1/26/2023	374.97
21954	MetLife Small Business Center	Health Ins - $02/23$	1/26/2023	3,451.33
21955	Vanessa Okamoto	Reimb - 07/25/22-08/08/22	1/26/2023	480.55
21956	Carlos Eusebio Rodriguez	Consulting Svcs - 06/22-12/22	1/26/2023	550.00
21950	Scoot.education	Sub Svcs - 01/09/23-01/12/23	1/26/2023	3,225.00
21957	Amrit Sidhu	Reimb - 12/15/22-01/08/23	1/26/2023	58.57
21950	Swing Education Inc	Sub Svcs - 01/07/23-01/13/23	1/26/2023	900.00
21959	UC Regents	Support Coach Project	1/26/2023	25,987.50
21960	Visser Bus Service	Field Trip - 01/09/23	1/26/2023	5,599.96
ACH	CalPERS	PERS PEPRA Pmt 11/22	1/3/2023	39,650.94
ACH	CalPERS	PERS Classic Pmt 11/22	1/3/2023	4,603.09
ACH	Aquarium of The pacific	Field Trip - 01/09/23	1/3/2023	736.00
ACH	CharterSafe	Package Premium & Workers Comp FY22/23	1/10/2023	22,859.00
ACH	Internal Revenue Services	Federal Tax Payment PPE011023	1/12/2023	6,245.81
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt SDI & CA PIT PPE011023	1/12/2023	1,014.45
			1/12/2023	-
ACH ACH	Employment Development Department Mid Atlantic Trust Company	State Tax Pmt SUI PPE011023 Mid Atlantic	1/12/2023	919.43 6,735.00
ACH	WorldStrides	Educational Travel - 01/26/23	1/18/2023	3,276.00
ACH	Internal Revenue Services	Federal Tax Payment PPE012523	1/20/2023	68,043.95
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt SDI & CA PIT PPE012523		
	Employment Development Department		1/27/2023	22,308.93
ACH	Internal Revenue Services	State Tax Pmt SUI PPE012523	1/27/2023	13,173.02
ACH		Federal Tax Payment PPE103123	1/27/2023	466.46
ACH	Employment Development Department	2022 Q4 ETT Payment	1/30/2023	116.59
ACH	CalPERS	PERS PEPRA Pmt 12/22	1/31/2023	34,844.61
ACH	CalPERS	PERS Classic Pmt 12/22	1/31/2023	4,423.75

Total Disbursements Issued in January \$ 565,598.13

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana

Check Register

For the period ended January 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
		Hello Campus - Monthly Fee	1/12/2023	\$ 45.00
80017	PowerSchool Group, LLC	License - 01/01/23-12/31/23	1/12/2023	2,250.00
80018	Uplift + Empower	Consulting Svcs - 12/22	1/12/2023	1,500.00

Total Disbursements Issued in January \$ 3,795.00

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Chino

Check Register - greater than \$2,000

For the period ended January 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
Employee Bene	fits			
ACH	CalPERS	3202/9514 - PERS	1/3/2023	39,650.94
ACH	CalPERS	3202/9514 - PERS	1/3/2023	4,603.09
21933	San Bernardino County	3101/9513 - STRS	1/6/2023	134,616.62
ACH	CharterSafe	3601 - Workers' Compensation	1/10/2023	22,859.00
ACH	Internal Revenue Services	3301/3311/9512 - Payroll taxes	1/12/2023	6,245.8
ACH	Mid Atlantic Trust Company	3401 - Health and Welfare	1/18/2023	6,735.00
21945	Blue Shield of California	3401 - Health and Welfare	1/26/2023	21,587.23
21954	MetLife Small Business Center	3401 - Health and Welfare	1/26/2023	3,451.33
ACH	Internal Revenue Services	3301/3311/9512 - Payroll taxes	1/27/2023	68,043.9
ACH	Employment Development Department	3301/3311/9512 - Payroll taxes	1/27/2023	22,308.93
ACH	Employment Development Department	3301/3311/9512 - Payroll taxes	1/27/2023	13,173.02
ACH	CalPERS	3202/9514 - PERS	1/31/2023	34,844.6
ACH	CalPERS	3202/9514 - PERS	1/31/2023	4,423.7
			· · · -	382,543.3
Subagreement S 21942	Services Scoot.education	5103 - Substitute Teacher	1/12/2023	4,906.00
21942	Scoot.education	5103 - Substitute Teacher	1/26/2023	3,225.00
21957	Gayle Hinazumi	5102 - Special Education	1/26/2023	5,000.00
21950	Gayle filliazutili		1/20/2023	13,13
acilities, Repai	rs and Other Leases		-	13,13
21937	Chino Valley Unified School District	Portables Project	1/12/2023	33,493.5
21948	Chino Valley USD	5603 - Equipment Leases	1/26/2023	3,228.33
<i>c</i>			-	36,722
-	nsulting Services			
21930	Pali Institute	5806 - Special Activities	1/5/2023	46,950.00
21935	Carrie Birchler	5805 - General Consulting	1/12/2023	3,000.0
21936	Charter Impact	5811 - Management Fee	1/12/2023	25,594.0
21941	Optiva IT	5801 - IT	1/12/2023	6,825.0
21944	Uplift + Empower	5805 - General Consulting	1/12/2023	3,750.0
			1/26/2023	25,987.5
21960	UC Regents	5804 - Professional Development		
21961	Visser Bus Service	5806 - Special Activities	1/26/2023	5,599.9
		·		5,599.9 3,276.0 120,98

Total Disbursement over \$2,000 \$ 553,378.63

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana

Check Register - greater than \$2,000

For the period ended January 31, 2023

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
80017	PowerSchool Group, LLC	4305 - Software	1/12/2023	2,250.00 2,250.00

Total Disbursement over \$2,000 \$ 2,250.00



Allegiance STEAM Academy Schools

Monthly Financial Presentation – January 2023

January Highlights

Highlights



Chino Forecast

- Forecast surplus +**\$547K**, **a** +**\$341k** change from budget due to increases in revenue.
- Revenue forecast \$12.1M, a +\$1.29M increase includes one-time funds and LCFF entitlement recalculations inclusive of ADA yield hold harmless.
- Expenses forecasted **\$11.5M**, above budget +**(\$958K)**. Due to one-time funds and staffing model changes.
- Cash ended the month at **\$2.7M**, 23% of expenses.

Fontana Forecast

- Forecast surplus +\$99.9K.
- Revenue forecast \$980k includes PCSGP and Growth Fund.
- Expenses forecast **\$880K**, above budget +**(\$825K)**. Due to grant funds and staffing model changes.
- Cash ended the month at **\$1.03M**, 429 days of expenses.

Compliance and Reporting

- Annual audit (2021/22) extended
- 2nd Interim due March 15
- Federal Stimulus Annual Report due March 28
- Consolidated Application due March 31

Enrollment and Revenues

- P-1 enrollment and attendance below budget
- Forecasted enrollment and ADA adjusted below budget



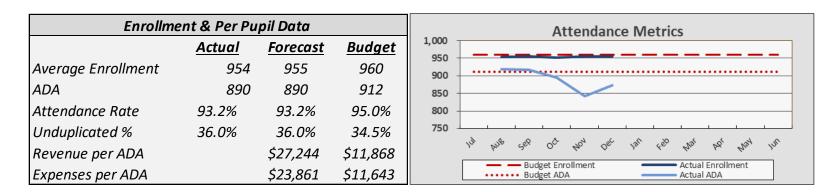


Monthly Financial Presentation – January 2023



Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics



P-1 ADA Achieved 890

The forecasted enrollment is adjusted to 955 (down 5) from budget Changes in ADA will impact forecast revenue by approx. +\$10.5k per ADA



Revenue

- January Updates
 - Year-To-Date –Variance in Year-to-Date due to the timing of receivable funds.
 - Forecast revenue
 - State Aid-Rev Limit: Adjusted due to P-1 ADA and ADA Yield hold harmless.
 - Federal Revenue: Adjustment per one-time funds planned.
 - Other State revenue: One-time funds planned FY23-FY24.
 - Other Local Revenue: Fundraising

			One-Time	e Fu	Inding								
	202	0/21	2021/22		2022/23	2	2023/24	2	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2	027/28
ELO-G ESSER II		100,450	\$ 364,915	\$	7,291	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
ESSER III 3213			88,902		259 <i>,</i> 563								
ESSER III 3214 Learning Loss			-		7,429								
Expanded Learning Opportunities Program FY21-22			79 <i>,</i> 673		73,021								
UPK/Pre-K			-		112,690								
Educator Effectiveness Block Grant			16,663		66,000		74,666						
Expanded Learning Opportunities Program FY22-23			-		137,176		344,451						
Instructional Material Block Grant			-		437,256		50,000		50,000	24,652			
Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant			 -		201,160		110,000		114,200	 118,000	 125,000		28,000
	\$	100,450	\$ 1,005,206	\$	1,301,586	\$	579,117	\$	164,200	\$ 142,652	\$ 125,000	\$	28,000

			Yea	ar-to-Date				4				
	Actual		Actu			Budget Fav/(Unf) Forecast Budget			Budget		Fav/(Unf)	
Revenue												
State Aid-Rev Limit	\$	4,170,367	\$	4,022,217	\$	148,150	\$	9,464,506	\$	9,231,796	\$	232,710
Federal Revenue		306,776		304,616		2,160		685,522		563,233		122,289
Other State Revenue		436,854		423,535		13,318		1,885,608		1,029,024		856,584
Other Local Revenue		87,879		-		87,879		87,879		-	_	87,879
Total Revenue	\$	5,001,876	\$	4,750,369	\$	251,507	\$	12,123,515	\$	10,824,053	\$	1,299,462



Expenses



- January Updates
 - Expenses update Expenses are slightly above budget due to one-time funds, and changes in the staffing model.

		Or	ne-T	ime Fundir	ng S	Spending P	lan									
	202	20/21	21 2021/22			2022/23	2	2023/24	2	024/25	2	2025/26	2	2026/27	2	027/28
ELO-G ESSER II	\$	100,450	\$	364,915	\$	7,291	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
ESSER III 3213				88,902		259 <i>,</i> 563		-		-		-		-		-
ESSER III 3214 Learning Loss				-		7,429		-		-		-		-		-
Expanded Learning Opportunities Program FY21-22				79,673		73,021		-		-		-		-		-
UPK/Pre-K				-		112,690		-		-		-		-		-
Educator Effectiveness Block Grant				16,663		66,000		74,666		-		-		-		-
Expanded Learning Opportunities Program FY22-23				-		137,176		344,451		-		-		-		-
Instructional Material Block Grant				-		437,256		50,000		50,000		24,652		-		-
Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant				_		201,160		110,000		114,200		118,000		125,000		28,000
	\$	100,450	\$	1,005,206	\$	1,301,586	\$	579,117	\$	164,200	\$	142,652	\$	125,000	\$	28,000

			Yea	ır-to-Date			Annual/Full Year							
		Actual		Budget	F	av/(Unf)		Forecast		Budget		Fav/(Unf)		
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	\$	2,633,661	\$	2,730,662	\$	97,002	\$	4,800,510	\$	4,959,781	\$	159,271		
Classified Salaries		926,000		810,891		(115,109)		1,814,430		1,524,944		(289 <i>,</i> 486)		
Benefits		1,087,346		1,241,225		153,879		2,133,295		2,238,532		105,237		
Books and Supplies		596,270		557,826		(38,444)		1,322,638		713,347		(609,291)		
Subagreement Services		207,185		68,123		(139,062)		257,242		122,900		(134,342)		
Operations		154,385		170,179		15,794		260,984		292,327		31,342		
Facilities		41,577		13,883		(27 <i>,</i> 694)		48,863		23,800		(25 <i>,</i> 063)		
Professional Services		527,591		388,027		(139,564)		929,800		742,015		(187,785)		
Depreciation		7,407		292		(7,115)		8,595		500		(8,095)		
Total Expenses	<u>\$</u>	6,181,422	\$	5,981,109	\$	(200,313)	\$	11,576,357	\$	10,618,145	\$	(958,211)		



ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY THRIVE

Surplus / (Deficit) & Fund Balance

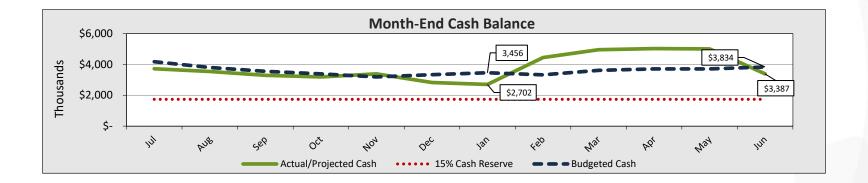
- Current forecast annual surplus \$547K, +\$341K above budget due to changes in revenue increases from one-time funds and State Aid.
- School forecast ending fund balance of **\$5.8M (50.3**%), 183-day expenses.

		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year										
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)		Forecast	Fav/(Unf)								
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$ (1,179,546)	\$ (1,230,740)	\$ 51,194	\$	547,158	\$ 205,908	\$ 341,250							
Beginning Fund Balance	5,277,829	5,277,829		_	5,277,829	5,277,829								
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$ 4,098,283</u>	<u>\$ 4,047,089</u>		<u>\$</u>	5,824,987	<u>\$ </u>								
As a % of Annual Expenses	35.4%	38.1%			50.3%	51.6%								



Cash Balance

- Cash at month end **\$2.7 million, 23**% of expenses.
- Cash increase due to AR of +\$900K of one-time funds.





ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY THRIVE



Allegiance STEAM Academy -Fontana

Monthly Financial Presentation – January 2023

Revenue

- January Updates
 - Year-To-Date –Variance in Year-to-Date due to the timing of receivable funds.
 - Forecast revenue
 - Federal Revenue: PCSGP Grant.
 - Other State revenue: Charter School Growth Fund.

			Yea	ır-to-Date				Annual/Full Year											
		Actual		Actual		Actual		Budget		Fav/(Unf)		Fav/(Unf)		Forecast		Budget			Fav/(Unf)
Revenue																			
Federal Revenue	\$	27,204	\$	-	\$	27,204		\$	600,000	\$	-	\$	600,000						
Other Local Revenue		380,000				380,000			380,000		<u> </u>		380,000						
Total Revenue	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 407,204</u>		<u>\$ -</u>		\$ 407,204		\$	980,000	\$		\$	980,000						





Expenses

January Updates

Total forecasted expenses above budget due to awarded grant funds.

		Year-to-Date		Annual/Full Year								
	Actual	Budget	Fav/(Unf)	Forecast	Budget	Fav/(Unf)						
Expenses						·						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 78,641	\$-	\$ (78,641)	\$ 152,652	\$-	\$ (152,652)						
Classified Salaries	23,227	-	(23,227)	28,687	-	(28,687)						
Benefits	20,714	-	(20,714)	52,423	-	(52,423)						
Books and Supplies	24,141	-	(24,141)	253,696	16,320	(237,376)						
Subagreement Services	-	-	-	92,857	-	(92 <i>,</i> 857)						
Operations	23	-	(23)	199,310	-	(199,310)						
Professional Services	24,353	25,670	1,318	91,138	38,340	(52,798)						
Interest	5,414		(5,414)	9,279		(9,279)						
Total Expenses	\$ 176,511	\$ 25,670	<u>\$ (150,841</u>)	\$ 880,042	\$ 54,660	<u>\$ (825,382</u>)						

Surplus / (Deficit) & Fund Balance

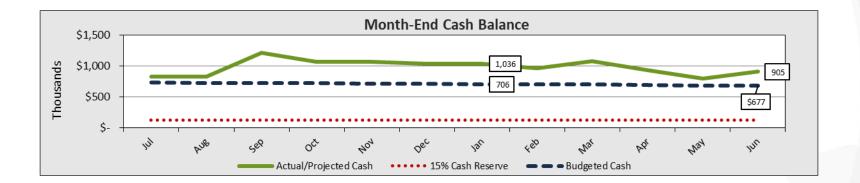
- Forecast annual surplus +99.9K, + 154K above budget due to awarded grant funds.
- Fund balance forecast +(\$2.8k), (0.3%).

			Ye	ar-to-Date				Annual/Full Year								
		Actual	Budget			Fav/(Unf)			orecast		Budget	Fav/(Unf)				
Total Surplus(Deficit)	\$	230,693	\$	(25,670)	\$ 256,363			\$	99,958	\$	(54,660)	\$	154,618			
Beginning Fund Balance		(102,773)		(102,773)					(102,773)		(102,773)					
Ending Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	127,919	<u>\$</u>	(128,443)				<u>\$</u>	(2,815)	<u>\$</u>	(157,433)					
As a % of Annual Expenses		14.5%		-235.0%					-0.3%		-288.0%					



Cash Balance

- Current cash **\$1M**, **429** days of expenses.
- Cash increase due to Charter School Growth Funds received \$380k.





Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
FINANCE	Authorizer	2nd Interim Financial Report - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to file two reports during a fiscal year (interim reports) on the status of the LEA's financial health. The first interim report is due December 15 for the period ending October 31. The second is due March 15 for the period ending January 31	Charter Impact	Yes	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/sf/fr/calendar19district.asp
FINANCE	Mar-01	Prop 39 (facilities) - Deadline for a charter school to respond to a district's preliminary Proposition 39 proposal.	ASA	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/cs/as/proposition39.asp
DATA	Mar-10	CALPADS - Fall 2 deadline - Please be mindful that Level-2 certification within CALPADS means that these data have been reviewed and approved by your superintendent or IRC administrator. Failure to properly review and amend these data in CALPADS within the allotted amendment window will result in the improper certification of official Fall 2 data within CALPADS, which can impact a number of things, including LCFF funding, student course enrollments, staff assignments and English learner education services. Students' course enrollments, teacher course assignments, staff job assignments, FTE count and English Learner education services are reported datasets.	Charter Impact submits with data provided by ASA	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/sp/cl/rptcalendar.asp_
FINANCE	Mar-28	Federal Stimulus Annual Report - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP. (ESSER I, GEER, ESSER II, ESSER II). LEAs are required to report status of funds for the period July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022.	Charter Impact with ASA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/cr/anreporthelp.asp
FINANCE	Mar-28	E-Rate FCC Form 471 Due date (FY2023) - To apply for program discounts, applicants file an FCC Form 471 in EPC to provide USAC with information about the services they are requesting and the discount(s) for which they are eligible. The FCC Form 471 must be certified by March 28, 2023.	ASA	No	No	https://www.usac.org/sl/tools/forms/
FINANCE	Mar-30	Pre-Kindergarten Planning and Implementation Grant Plan (if original 6/30/22 deadline was missed) - State law requires each LEA to create a plan articulating, how all children in the attendance area of the LEA will have access to full-day learning programs the year before kindergarten that meet the needs of parents, including through partnerships with the LEA's expanded learning offerings, the After-School Education and Safety Program, the California state preschool program, Head Start programs, and other community-based early learning and care programs (EC Section 8281.5). Under state law, the plan must be developed for consideration by the LEA's governing board or body at a public meeting on or before March 30, 2023 (extended from June 30, 2022.)	ASA	Yes	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/ci/gs/em/
FINANCE	Mar-31	Consolidated Application (ConApp) reporting - Winter - The ConApp is used by the CDE to distribute categorical funds from various state and federal programs to county offices, school districts, and direct-funded charter schools throughout California. The winter release is submitted in January of each year and contains the LEA's entitlements for each funded program.	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/co/cars.asp
FINANCE	Mar-31	Educator Effectiveness Block Grant Plan (if original 12/31/21 deadline was missed) - On or before March 31, 2023, LEA's must develop and adopt a plan delineating how the Educator Effectiveness funds will be spent including the professional development of teachers, administrators, paraprofessionals, and classified staff. The plan must be explained in a public meeting of the governing board of the school district or county board of education, or governing body of the charter school before its adoption in a subsequent public meeting.	ASA with Charter Impact support	Yes	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/pd/ee/eef2021faq.asp



Compliance Deadlines (next 60 days)



Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	Signature Required	Additional Information
FINANCE	sooner based	Audit Firm Selection - In accordance with Education Code (EC) Section 41020 (b) (3), if the governing board of a Local Educational Agency (LEA) does not have an audit contract in place by April 1, the County Superintendent of Schools, having jurisdiction over the LEA, shall provide for the audit and charge the LEA's fund for the cost incurred.	ASA with Charter Impact support	Yes	No	<u>https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xh</u> tml?sectionNum=41020.&lawCode=EDC
FINANCE	Apr-01	File a Form 700 - Statement of Economic Interests (SEI): The requirement is part of the Political Reform Act enacted in 1974, which was passed by California voters to promote integrity in state and local government by helping agency decision makers avoid conflicts between their personal interests and official duties. Depending on your local authorizer's conflict of interest policies, certain charter school officers and employees may be required to file Statements of Economic Interest with a filing officer by the April 1 deadline.		Yes	Yes	https://www.fppc.ca.gov/Form700.html
FINANCE	Apr-14	Federal Stimulus Reporting - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through the CARES Act, the CRRSA Act, and the ARP. (ESSER I, GEER, ESSER II, ESSER II). LEAs are required to report status of funds for the period January 1, 2023- March 31, 2023.	Charter Impact with ASA support	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/cr/reporting.asp
FINANCE	Apr-30	Federal Cash Management - Period 4 - The Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III LEP; Title III Immigrant; and Title IV programs under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the ESSA, will utilize the Federal Cash Management program. Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.	Charter Impact	No	No	https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/
FINANCE	Apr-30	Public Charter School Grant Program and Dissemination Grant Program - Qtr 3 - The California Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) Quarterly Expenditure Report (QER) is the accountability document that reflects the dollar amount spent towards work plan activities. A QER is due to the California Department of Education's Charter Schools Division within 30 days of each respective quarter.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/cs/re/pcsgp.asp
FINANCE	Due Date TBD	CSFA Charter School Revolving Loan Application - The CA School Finance Authority's Charter School Revolving Loan Fund provides low- interest loans of up to \$250,000 to new charter schools in their first charter term to assist them with meeting the purposes of the school's approved charter. The program is available to any charter school that is not a conversion of an existing public school, and that has not yet completed the full term of its initial charter.	ASA with Charter Impact support	Yes	Yes	http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/csfa/csrlf/index.asp



Appendices

As of January 31, 2023

- Cash Flow Monthly and Annual Forecast
- Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet)
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Detailed Month and YTD Budget vs. Actual
- Accounts Payable Aging
- Check Register
- Checks issued over \$2K additional details



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY22-23

Revised 02/27/2023

ADA =	890.01	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
		Jui-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	001-22	NOV-22	Dec-22	Jan-25	Feb-23	Widr-25	Apr-25	Iviay-25	Jun-25	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Revenues											•	•				ADA =	912.00
8011	LCFF State Aid	-	334,819	334,819	645,990	559,360	602,675	602,675	602,675	636,193	636,193	636,193	636,193	636,193	6,863,977	6,875,006	(11,029)
8012	Education Protection Account	-	-	-	42,181	-	-	42,180	-	-	49,141	-	-	44,501	178,002	182,400	(4,398)
8019	State Aid - Prior Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,371	15,207	15,207	15,207	15,207	77,200	-	77,200
8096	In Lieu of Property Taxes	-	120,680	241,360	160,907	160,907	160,907	160,907	177,844	387,272	193,636	193,636	193,636	193,636	2,345,328	2,174,390	170,937
	1	-	455,499	576,179	849,078	720,267	763,582	805,762	780,519	1,039,836	894,176	845,036	845,036	889,537	9,464,506	9,231,796	232,710
Federal R	evenue																
8181	Special Education - Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,767	18,799	18,799	18,799	18,799	20,790	104,755	105,303	(548)
8220	Federal Child Nutrition	-	-	-	57,835	33,735	25,083	19,934	9,022	9,022	9,022	9,022	9,022	18,044	199,742	91,488	108,254
8290	Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	-	-	59,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,973	80,312	80,119	193
8291	Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,111	12,323	-	-	-	-	(4)	16,430	16,761	(331)
8296	Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	27,484	-	(1)	79,257	35,402	68,571	-	5,000	68,571	-	284,283	269,562	14,721
	1		-	-	85,319	33,735	84,421	103,301	65,513	96,392	27,822	32,822	96,392	59,804	685,522	563,233	122,289
Other Sta	te Revenue																
8311	State Special Education	-	30,352	30,351	-	-	-	-	48,390	91,630	91,630	91,630	91,630	102,617	578,229	555,763	22,466
8520	Child Nutrition	-	-	-	3,571	2,071	1,532	1,218	854	854	854	854	854	1,708	14,370	8,660	5,711
8550	Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	15,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,472	15,472	0
8560	State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,844	-	-	49,984	-	-	103,190	215,018	207,936	7,082
8598	Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	331	34,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,216	-	35,216
8599	Other State Revenue	-	-	-	97,889	-	-	157,336	-	270,220	-	-	501,858	-	1,027,303	241,194	786,109
	Ī	-	30,352	30,351	101,460	2,071	17,335	255,284	49,244	362,703	142,467	92,484	594,341	207,515	1,885,608	1,029,024	856,584
Other Loc	al Revenue																
8660	Interest Revenue	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,414	-	5,414
8699	School Fundraising	-	2,830	20,328	(336)	14,636	45,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,465	-	82,465
		773	3,603	21,101	437	15,409	45,780	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,879	-	87,879
													_				
Total Revenu	e	773	489,454	627,631	1,036,294	771,483	911,118	1,165,121	895,277	1,498,931	1,064,465	970,341	1,535,769	1,156,856	12,123,515	10,824,053	1,299,462
Total Revenu	e	773	489,454	627,631	1,036,294	771,483	911,118	1,165,121	895,277	1,498,931	1,064,465	970,341	1,535,769	1,156,856	12,123,515	10,824,053	1,299,462
Total Revenu Expenses	e	773	489,454	627,631	1,036,294	771,483	911,118	1,165,121	895,277	1,498,931	1,064,465	970,341	1,535,769	1,156,856	12,123,515	10,824,053	1,299,462
Expenses	e ed Salaries	773	489,454	627,631	1,036,294	771,483	911,118	1,165,121	895,277	1,498,931	1,064,465	970,341	1,535,769	1,156,856	12,123,515	10,824,053	1,299,462
Expenses Certificate	[773 12,858	489,454 336,205	627,631 349,152	1,036,294 332,953	771,483 336,933	911,118 342,203	1,165,121 334,666	895,277 338,164	1,498,931 338,164	1,064,465 338,164	970,341 338,164	1,535,769 338,164	1,156,856	<u>12,123,515</u> 3,735,788	10,824,053 3,633,816	1,299,462 (101,972)
Expenses Certificate	ed Salaries		·									·		1,156,856 - -			
Expenses Certificato 1100	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours	12,858	336,205	349,152	332,953	336,933	342,203	334,666	338,164	338,164	338,164	338,164	338,164	1,156,856 - - -	3,735,788	3,633,816	(101,972)
Expenses Certificate 1100 1170	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours	12,858	336,205	349,152 12,830	332,953 20,315	336,933 13,655	342,203 10,722	334,666 24,024	338,164 10,145	338,164 10,145	338,164 10,145	338,164 10,145	338,164 10,145	1,156,856 - - - -	3,735,788 145,780	3,633,816 109,014	(101,972) (36,766)
Expenses Certificate 1100 1170 1175	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	12,858 1,520 -	336,205 11,990	349,152 12,830 1,278	332,953 20,315 273	336,933 13,655 23,617	342,203 10,722 27,647	334,666 24,024 4,779	338,164 10,145 19,942	338,164 10,145 19,942	338,164 10,145 19,942	338,164 10,145 19,942	338,164 10,145 19,942	1,156,856 - - - - -	3,735,788 145,780 157,304	3,633,816 109,014 102,808	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496)
Expenses Certificato 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries	12,858 1,520 - -	336,205 11,990 - 23,682	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283	332,953 20,315 273 17,334	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	1,156,856 - - - - - - -	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590
Expenses Certificato 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries	12,858 1,520 - -	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591	1,156,856 - - - - - - - - - -	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794
Expenses Certificato 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 -	336,205 11,990 23,682 46,017 4,727	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012)	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121
Expenses Certificati 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 -	336,205 11,990 23,682 46,017 4,727	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012)	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121
Expenses Certificat 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2100	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 -	336,205 11,990 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271
Expenses Certificat 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2100	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 - 58,674	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786)
Expenses Certificat 1100 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2100 2200	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - 15,289	336,205 11,990 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729 30,121	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492 36,933	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410)
Expenses Certificatt 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2100 2200 2300	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 433,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492 36,933 6,188	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428
Expenses Certificati 1100 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2200 2200 2300 2400	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 433,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492 36,933 6,188	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073)
Expenses Certificati 1100 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2200 2200 2300 2400	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 43,528 43,528 43,528 6,0,492 36,933 6,188 31,333	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644)
Expenses Certificat 1100 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2100 2200 2300 2400 2900	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 43,528 43,528 43,528 6,0,492 36,933 6,188 31,333	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644)
Expenses Certificatt 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300 1300 2100 2200 2300 2400 2900 Benefits	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933 27,000 - - - 49,222	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208 158,425	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339 	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955 	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917 139,928	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377 124,410	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 178,371	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 174,946	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644 1,814,430	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644) (289,486)
Expenses Certificati 1100 1175 1200 1300 2000 2000 2300 2400 2900 Benefits 3101	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries	12,858 1,520 - - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933 27,000 - - 49,222 - 10,107	336,205 11,990 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208 158,425 77,603	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339 - - 145,113 78,352	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955 - 146,993 75,952	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917 	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377 124,410 83,437	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 174,946 81,877	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644 1,814,430 894,057	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000 - - 1,524,944 947,318	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644) (289,486) 53,261
Expenses Certificati 1100 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS PERS OASDI	12,858 1,520 - - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933 27,000 - - 49,222 10,107 12,488	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208 158,425 77,603 36,211	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339 - - 145,113 78,352 34,656	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955 - 146,993 75,952 36,803	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917 	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377 	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 435,28 - 433,370 100,492 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 174,946 81,877 45,757	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644 1,814,430 894,057 451,415	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000 - - 1,524,944 947,318 386,878	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644) (289,486) 53,261 (64,536)
Expenses Certificati 1100 1175 1200 1300 1900 Classified 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS PERS OASDI	12,858 1,520 - - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933 27,000 - - 49,222 10,107 12,488 2,922	336,205 11,990 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208 158,425 77,603 36,211 10,062	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339 27,339 145,113 78,352 34,656 8,780	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955 	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917 139,928 81,021 33,571 9,257	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377 124,410 83,437 29,478 7,652	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839 10,133	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 6,188 31,333 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 43,528 43,370 100,492 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 174,946 81,877 45,757 11,182	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644 1,814,430 894,057 451,415 115,377	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000 1,524,944 947,318 386,878 94,547	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644) (289,486) 53,261 (64,536) (20,831)
Expenses Certificatt 1100 1170 1175 1200 1300 1300 2100 2200 2300 2400 2900 Benefits 3101 3202 3301	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS PERS OASDI Medicare	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933 27,000 - - 49,222 - 10,107 12,488 2,992 1,514	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208 158,425 77,603 36,211 10,062 8,299	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339 - 145,113 78,352 34,656 8,780 8,108	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955 146,993 75,952 36,803 9,784 8,090	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917 139,928 81,021 33,571 9,257 8,362	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377 124,410 83,437 29,478 7,652 8,155	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 78,197 35,839 10,133 8,204	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401 8,876	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401 8,876	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401 8,876	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401 8,876	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492 36,933 6,188 31,333 6,188 31,333 - 174,946 81,877 45,757 11,182 8,826	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644 1,814,430 894,057 451,415 115,377 95,062	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000 - 1,524,944 947,318 386,878 94,547 94,029	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644) (289,486) 53,261 (64,536) (20,831) (1,034)
Expenses Certificati 1100 1175 1200 1300 2900 Classified 2100 2200 2300 2400 2900 Benefits 3101 3202 3301 3311 3401	ed Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Salaries Instructional Salaries Classified Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS PERS OASDI Medicare Health and Welfare	12,858 1,520 - - 44,296 - - 58,674 - - 15,289 6,933 27,000 - - 49,222 - 10,107 12,488 2,922 10,107 12,488 3,0,056	336,205 11,990 - 23,682 46,017 4,727 422,621 95,327 28,957 6,933 27,000 208 158,425 77,603 36,211 10,062 8,299 28,155	349,152 12,830 1,278 27,283 29,417 4,727 424,686 86,089 27,872 3,813 27,339 - - 145,113 78,352 34,656 8,780 8,108 23,598	332,953 20,315 273 17,334 34,528 15,982 421,387 85,729 30,121 6,188 24,955 - - 146,993 75,952 36,803 9,784 8,990 31,073	336,933 13,655 23,617 21,591 42,324 4,727 442,847 75,502 31,921 7,588 24,917 	342,203 10,722 27,647 22,071 42,324 4,727 449,694 61,283 32,562 6,188 24,377 124,410 83,437 29,478 7,652 8,155 26,923	334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839 10,133 8,204 31,777	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401 8,876 46,875	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401 8,876 46,875	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 433,370 103,917 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 178,371 81,877 46,653 11,401 8,876 46,875	338,164 10,145 19,942 21,591 43,528 - 433,370 100,492 36,933 6,188 31,333 - 174,946 81,877 45,757 11,182 8,826 46,875	-	3,735,788 145,780 157,304 239,882 488,876 32,879 4,800,510 1,005,821 395,119 74,772 338,073 644 1,814,430 894,057 451,415 115,377 95,062 438,237	3,633,816 109,014 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000 - - 1,524,944 947,318 386,878 94,547 94,547 94,029 570,000	(101,972) (36,766) (54,496) 189,590 47,794 115,121 159,271 (109,786) (75,410) 8,428 (112,073) (644) (289,486) 53,261 (64,536) (20,831) (1,034) 131,763



.....

-

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY22-23

Revised 02/27/2023

ADA =	890.01	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Books and	d Supplies																
4100	Textbooks and Core Materials	28,947	31,695	1,003	158,904	25,200	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246,152	176,400	(69,752)
4200	Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	182	-	-	-	12,104	12,104	12,104	12,104	12,104	-	60,700	20,700	(40,000)
4302	School Supplies	44	3,381	-	1,107	2,089	235	1,089	15,291	15,291	15,291	15,291	15,291	-	84,400	74,800	(9,600)
4305	Software	57,674	12,847	525	6,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,773	74,900	(2,873)
4310	Office Expense	-	6,172	1,075	3,937	12,152	5,201	360	12,095	12,095	12,095	12,095	12,095	-	89,371	108,000	18,629
4311	Business Meals	-	31	107	96	2,089	-	-	568	568	568	568	568	-	5,164	6,300	1,136
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	-	8,243	712	44,461	18,862	14,422	1,322	427,317	-	-	-	-	-	515,338	152,100	(363,238)
4700	Food Services	-	(21,368)	-	61,405	35,807	47,983	21,152	19,753	19,753	19,753	19,753	19,753	-	243,741	100,147	(143,594)
		86,665	41,001	3,421	276,819	96,199	68,243	23,923	487,127	59,810	59,810	59,810	59,810	-	1,322,638	713,347	(609,291)
Subagree	ment Services																
5101	Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677	-	28,700	28,700	-
5102	Special Education	-	3,477	11,985	18,747	40,623	33,139	5,831	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	128,803	52,000	(76,803)
	Substitute Teacher	-	544	6,504	12,481	33,334	29,953	10,253	1,305	1,305	1,305	1,305	1,305	-	99,595	42,000	(57,595)
5105	Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	29	29	29	-	143	200	57
		-	4,021	18,489	31,228	73,957	63,407	16,084	10,011	10,011	10,011	10,011	10,011	-	257,242	122,900	(134,342)
-	ns and Housekeeping																
	Auto and Travel	-	-	62	-	145	412	-	170	170	170	170	170	-	1,471	1,400	(71)
	Dues & Memberships	11,910	-	-	2,871	1,239	-	-	1,283	1,283	1,283	1,283	1,283	-	22,434	15,000	(7,434)
5400	Insurance	9,735	9,735	9,735	9,735	9,735	9,735	9,735	9,649	9,649	9,649	9,649	9,649	-	116,391	116,000	(391)
	Utilities	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	8,565	-	102,782	137,100	34,318
5502	Janitorial Services	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	502	502	502	502	502	-	6,012	10,127	4,115
5531	ASB Fundraising Expense	-	-	-	-	673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	-	(673)
5900	Communications	1,503	1,225	453	453	453	453	453	716	716	716	716	716	-	8,575	9,200	625
5901	Postage and Shipping	-	51	307	-	100	14	-	435	435	435	435	435	-	2,644	3,500	856
		32,214	20,077	19,623	22,125	21,412	19,680	19,254	21,320	21,320	21,320	21,320	21,320	-	260,984	292,327	31,342
	Repairs and Other Leases																
	Equipment Leases	-	459	-	2,651	35,389	-	3,078	643	643	643	643	643	-	44,792	18,100	(26,692)
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	-	-	-	-		-	-	814	814	814	814	814	-	4,071	5,700	1,629
		-	459	· ·	2,651	35,389	-	3,078	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	-	48,863	23,800	(25,063)
	nal/Consulting Services	6 400	6 400	0.000	6 005	c 005	c 005	6 005	6 750	6 750	6 750	6 750	6 750				(242)
5801		6,400	6,400	8,220	6,825	6,825	6,825	6,825	6,759	6,759	6,759	6,759	6,759	-	82,112	81,900	(212)
	Audit & Taxes	-		2,993	2,625 948	-	519	-	- 869	- 869	- 869	- 869	- 869	-	6,136	11,500 21,500	5,364 869
	Legal Professional Davidenment	-		-			15,338	- 25,988	22,629	22,629	22,629	22,629	22,629	-	20,631	21,500 75,700	
5804	Professional Development	-		-	2,000	168	-							-	141,300		(65,600)
5805 5806	General Consulting Special Activities/Field Trips	-	3,000 (75)	5,100 29,290	6,213 2,688	7,500 3,393	4,949 1,050	5,800 56,957	20	20	20	20	20	-	32,660 93,303	26,000 11,200	(6,660) (82,103)
5807	Bank Charges	-	(75)	29,290	2,088	5,595	1,050	50,957	- 43	- 43	43	- 43	43	-	93,303 214	300	(82,103) 86
5808	Printing			-			-		657	657	657	657	657		3,286	4,600	1,314
5809	Other taxes and fees	20	454	-			679	2,700	164	164	164	164	164		4,672	2,300	(2,372)
5810	Payroll Service Fee	20	434	2.001		1,936	1,759	2,700	1.084	1,084	1,084	1,084	1,084		4,072	10,700	(443)
5810	Management Fee	20,295	23,068	2,001	24,601	20,993	25,972	25,594	21,719	21,719	21,719	21,719	21,719		270,335	212,461	(57,874)
	District Oversight Fee	20,235	13,665	17,285	24,001	22,907	22,907	24,173	23,416	31,195	26,825	25,351	25,351		257,248	276,954	19,706
	Public Relations/Recruitment	-	15,005	17,205	24,175	3,420	2,985	24,175	23,410	71	20,825	23,331	23,331	-	6,759	6,900	13,700
5615	Public Relations/Reclutiment	26,742	46,512	86,106	70,072	67,141	82,981	148,037	77,430	85,209	80,839	79,365	79,365	-	929,800	742,015	(187,785)
Depreciat	tion	20,742	40,512	80,100	70,072	07,141	82,501	140,037	77,430	85,205	80,833	75,505	75,505		525,800	742,015	(107,705)
	Depreciation Expense	238	238	238	238	238	3,991	2,226	238	238	238	238	238		8,595	500	(8,095)
0500	Depreciation Expense	238	238	238	238	238	3,991	2,226	238	238	238	238	238	-	8,595	500	(8,095)
		230	230	230	200	230	5,551	2,220	230	200	200	200	230		0,000	500	(0,033)
Total Expense	es	314,206	860,210	855,994	1,160,472	1,045,989	972,559	971,993	1,425,087	999,794	992,547	991,072	986,434	-	11,576,357	10,618,145	(958,211)
Monthly Surp	blus (Deficit)	(313,432)	(370,756)	(228,362)	(124,177)	(274,506)	(61,440)	193,127	(529,811)	499,137	71,919	(20,731)	549,335	1,156,856	547,158	205,908	341,250



.....

- -

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY22-23

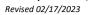
Revised 02/27/2023

ADA = 890.01	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.)
Cash Flow Adjustments															
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(313,432)	(370,756)	(228,362)	(124,177)	(274,506)	(61,440)	193,127	(529,811)	499,137	71,919	(20,731)	549,335	1,156,856	547,158	
Cash flows from operating activities															
Depreciation/Amortization	238	238	238	238	238	3,991	2,226	238	238	238	238	238	-	8,595	
Public Funding Receivables	703,184	(69,562)	(156,970)	(785,140)	(56,861)	(123,640)	(161,402)	2,278,666	-	-	-	-	(1,156,856)	471,418	
Grants and Contributions Rec.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Due To/From Related Parties	(773)	(773)	(21,137)	(13,854)	(16,504)	(22,546)	(73,701)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(149,288)	
Prepaid Expenses	60,263	13,669	(50,071)	33,376	(54,610)	(13,776)	11,133	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16)	
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts Payable	(142,033)	27,311	(27,311)	-	-	-	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	(141,522)	
Accrued Expenses	(92,724)	200,847	(197,251)	27,072	58,104	(42,586)	87,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,529	
Deferred Revenues	13,748	24,270	434,733	760,969	541,218	258,225	(149,789)	-	-	-	-	(2,164,811)	-	(281,439)	
Cash flows from investing activities															
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	-	-	-	-	(562,908)	(33,494)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(596,401)	
Total Change in Cash	228,470	(174,757)	(246,132)	(101,516)	197,078	(564,681)	(124,321)	1,749,093	499,375	72,156	(20,494)	(1,615,239)			
Cash, Beginning of Month	3,487,985	3,716,455	3,541,699	3,295,567	3,194,051	3,391,129	2,826,448	2,702,127	4,451,220	4,950,594	5,022,750	5,002,257			
Cash, End of Month	3,716,455	3,541,699	3,295,567	3,194,051	3,391,129	2,826,448	2,702,127	4,451,220	4,950,594	5,022,750	5,002,257	3,387,018			



Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY22-23



Revised 02/17/2023																
ADA = 0.00	1.1.22	A	6 22	0-+ 33	Nov 22	D 22	1 22	F-1- 22	May 22	A	Mar. 22	lun 22	Year-End	Annual	Original	Favorable /
	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Federal Revenue																
8294 Title V, Part B - PCSG	-	-	27,204	-	-	-	-	-	190,932	-	-	190,932	-	409,068	-	409,068
	-	-	27,204	-	-	-	-	-	190,932	-	-	190,932	-	409,068	-	409,068
Other Local Revenue			27,201						100,002			150,552				105)000
8990 Contributions, Restricted	_	_	_		380,000					_	_			380,000	_	380,000
8550 Contributions, Restricted					380,000				-	-						
	-	-	-	-	560,000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380,000	-	380,000
Total Daviance			27.204		200.000				100.022			100.000		700.000		700.000
Total Revenue		-	27,204		380,000		-	-	190,932	-	-	190,932	-	789,068	-	789,068
F																
Expenses																
Certificated Salaries																
1300 Administrators' Salaries	-	-	6,200	2,205	30,635	14,802	24,798	14,802	14,802	14,802	14,802	14,802	-	152,652	-	(152,652)
1900 Other Certificated Salaries	-	-	-	15,833	(15,833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	-	-	6,200	18,038	14,802	14,802	24,798	14,802	14,802	14,802	14,802	14,802	-	152,652	-	(152,652)
Classified Salaries																
2100 Instructional Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	895	1,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,074	-	(2,074)
2300 Classified Administrators' Salaries	-	-	3,120	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	-	12,948	-	(12,948)
2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	-	-	-	-	6,247	2,001	5,417	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,665	-	(13,665)
	-	-	3,120	1,092	7,339	3,988	7,688	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	-	28,687	-	(28,687)
Benefits																
3101 STRS	-	-	1,184	3,445	2,827	2,827	4,736	3,290	3,290	3,290	3,290	3,290	-	31,469	-	(31,469)
3202 PERS	-	-	792	277	593	1,012	1,951	126	126	126	126	126	-	5,253	-	(5,253)
3301 OASDI	-	-	163	55	132	235	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	(1,000)
3311 Medicare	-	-	128	274	244	268	451	242	242	242	242	242	-	2,578	-	(2,578)
3401 Health and Welfare	-	-	535	(246)	(318)	(318)	(1,505)	2,380	2,380	2,380	2,380	2,380	-	10,047		(10,047)
3501 State Unemployment	_	_	-	(2.10)	36	84	436	2,000	70	2,550	70	2,000	-	907	-	(907)
3601 Workers' Compensation	1				50	-	430	234	234	234	234	234		1,170	_	(1,170)
Sooi workers compensation			2,801	3,805	3,515	4,107	6,485	6,342	6,342	6,342	6,342	6,342	-	52,423		(52,423)
Books and Supplies			2,001	3,805	3,313	4,107	0,405	0,342	0,542	0,542	0,342	0,542	-	52,425		(32,423)
4100 Textbooks and Core Materials						8,846								8,846		(8,846)
4305 Software	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	2,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,750	-	(6,750)
	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	2,230	2 2 2 1	-	-	2,331	2 2 2 1	-		10 220	
4310 Office Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,331	2,331	2,331	2,331	2,331	-	11,657	16,320	4,663
4311 Business Meals	-	-	-	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	-	(302)
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	-	-	8,243	-	-	-	-	43,580	43,580	43,580	43,580	43,580	-	226,141	-	(226,141)
	-	-	8,243	-	-	13,648	2,250	45,911	45,911	45,911	45,911	45,911	-	253,696	16,320	(237,376)
Subagreement Services																
5102 Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,286	4,286	4,286	4,286	4,286	-	21,429	-	(21,429)
5106 Other Educational Consultants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,286	14,286	14,286	14,286	14,286	-	71,429	-	(71,429)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,571	18,571	18,571	18,571	18,571	-	92,857	-	(92,857)
Operations and Housekeeping																<u>, , ,</u>
5201 Auto and Travel	-		-	-	23	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	(23)
5516 Miscellaneous Expense	-		-	-	-	-	_	39,857	39,857	39,857	39,857	39,857	-	199,287	-	(199,287)
	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	39,857	39,857	39,857	39,857	39,857	-	199,310		(199,310)
Professional/Consulting Services					23			55,057	33,037	55,057	33,037	55,057				(100,010)
5803 Legal								4,286	4,286	4,286	4,286	4,286		21,429	30,000	8,571
-	_						-			9,023			-	45,114	30,000	
-	-	1 200	-	2 462	1 050	2 400	2 000	9,023	9,023	3,025	9,023	9,023			-	(45,114)
5805 General Consulting	-	1,200	300	2,463	1,050	2,400	3,000	-	-	-	-	- 49	-	10,413	-	(10,413)
5807 Bank Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	49	49	49	49	-	243	340	97
5809 Other taxes and fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	(45)
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	-	-	6,840	-	-	7,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,895	-	(13,895)
	-	1,200	7,140	2,463	1,050	9,455	3,045	13,357	13,357	13,357	13,357	13,357	-	91,138	38,340	(52,798)
7438 Interest Expense	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	-	9,279	-	(9,279)
	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	-	9,279	-	(9,279)
Total Expenses	773	1,973	28,277	26,170	27,502	46,774	45,041	140,706	140,706	140,706	140,706	140,706	-	880,042	54,660	(825,382)
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(773)	(1,973)	(1,073)	(26,170)	352,498	(46,774)	(45,041)	(140,706)	50,226	(140,706)	(140,706)	50,226	-	(90,974)	(54,660)	(36,314)



Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY22-23

. Revised 02/17/2023

ADA = 0.00	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.)
Cash Flow Adjustments Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(773)	(1,973)	(1,073)	(26,170)	352,498	(46,774)	(45,041)	(140,706)	50,226	(140,706)	(140,706)	50,226	-	(90,974)	
Cash flows from operating activities Depreciation/Amortization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Funding Receivables Grants and Contributions Rec. Due To/From Related Parties	- - 773	- - 773	(27,204) - 21,137	- - 13,854	- - 16,504	۔ 22,546	- - 73,701	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,204) - 149,288	
Prepaid Expenses Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	(6,319)	(2,408)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,727)	
Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses	-	-	- 6,840	- 10,816	- 9,949	- 9,590	- (30,047)	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 7,148	
Deferred Revenues Cash flows from investing activities Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	-	380,000	(142,759)	(380,000)			-	-	-	-	-	-	- - (142,759)	
Total Change in Cash	-	(1,200)	379,700	(144,259)	(1,050)	(20,957)	(3,795)	(140,706)	50,226	(140,706)	(140,706)	50,226			
Cash, Beginning of Month	827,630	827,630	826,430	1,206,130	1,061,870	1,060,821	1,039,864	1,036,069	895,363	945,588	804,882	664,176			
Cash, End of Month	827,630	826,430	1,206,130	1,061,870	1,060,821	1,039,864	1,036,069	895,363	945,588	804,882	664,176	714,402	:		



Allegiance STEAM Academy - Thrive

Financial Package January 31, 2023

Presented by:



Allegiance STEAM Academy - Thrive

Statement of Financial Position

January 31, 2023

	Allegiance STEAM Academy - Chino	Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana	Combined
Assets			
Current Assets			
Unrestricted Cash	\$ 537,316	\$ 1,036,069	\$ 1,573,385
Restricted Cash	 2,164,811	 -	 2,164,811
Total Cash & Cash Equivalents	2,702,127	1,036,069	3,738,196
Public Funding Receivables	2,278,666	27,204	2,305,869
Due To/From Related Parties	1,079,692	(1,079,692)	-
Prepaid Expenses	148,777	8,727	157,504
Total Current Assets	 6,209,261	(7,692)	6,201,569
Long-Term Assets Property & Equipment, Net Total Long Term Assets	 597,325 597,325	142,759 142,759	740,084 740,084
Total Assets	\$ 6,806,585	\$ 135,067	\$ 6,941,653
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	\$ 511	\$ -	\$ 511
Accrued Liabilities	596,732	7,148	603,880
Deferred Revenue	 2,164,811	-	2,164,811
Total Current Liabilities	2,762,054	7,148	2,769,201
Total Liabilities	 2,762,054	7,148	 2,769,201
Total Net Assets	 4,044,531	127,920	 4,172,451
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 6,806,585	\$ 135,067	\$ 6,941,653

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Thrive

Statement of Cash Flows

	llegiance STEAM cademy - Chino	Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana	onth Ended)1/31/23
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Change in Net Assets	\$ 193,127	\$ (45,041)	\$ 148,087
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows			
from operating activities:			
Depreciation	2,226	-	2,226
Public Funding Receivables	(161,402)	-	(161,402)
Due from Related Parties	(73,701)	73,701	-
Prepaid Expenses	11,133	(2,408)	8,725
Accounts Payable	511	-	511
Accrued Expenses	87,068	(30,047)	57 <i>,</i> 020
Deferred Revenue	(149,789)	-	(149,789)
Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities	(90,827)	 (3,795)	(94,622)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Purchases of Property & Equipment	(33,494)	-	(33,494)
Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities	 (33,494)	 -	(33,494)
Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(124,321)	(3,795)	(128,116)
Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	 2,826,448	 1,039,864	3,866,311
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Period	\$ 2,702,127	\$ 1,036,069	\$ 3,738,196

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Chino

Budget vs Actual

	Current	Current	Current Period	Current Year	YTD Budget	YTD Budget	Total Budget
	Period Actual	Period Budget	Variance	Actual	TID Buuget	Variance	Total Buuget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 602,675	\$ 572,351	\$ 30,324	\$ 3,080,338	\$ 2,925,350	\$ 154,988	\$ 6,875,006
Education Protection Account	42,180	45,600	(3,420)	84,361	91,200	(6,839)	182,400
In Lieu of Property Taxes	160,907	160,907	0	1,005,668	1,005,668	1	2,174,390
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	805,762	778,858	26,904	4,170,367	4,022,217	148,150	9,231,796
Federal Revenue							
Special Education - Entitlement	-	8,767	(8,767)	-	44,807	(44,807)	105,303
Federal Child Nutrition	19,934	8,691	11,242	136,586	30,648	105,938	91,487
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-	-	59,339	80,119	(20,780)	80,119
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	4,111	-	4,111	4,111	16,761	(12,650)	16,761
Other Federal Revenue	79,257	-	79,257	106,740	132,281	(25,541)	269,562
Total Federal Revenue	103,301	17,458	85,843	306,776	304,616	2,160	563,232
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	-	46,268	(46,268)	60,703	236,480	(175,777)	555,763
State Child Nutrition	1,218	823	395	8,392	2,901	5,491	8,660
Mandated Cost	-	-	-	15,472	15,472	0	15,472
State Lottery	61,844	48,086	13,759	61,844	48,086	13,759	207,936
Prior Year Revenue	34,885	-	34,885	35,216	-	35,216	-
Other State Revenue	157,336	-	157,336	255,226	120,597	134,629	241,194
Total Other State Revenue	255,284	95,176	160,108	436,854	423,536	13,318	1,029,024
Other Local Revenue							
Interest Revenue	773	-	773	5,414	-	5,414	-
School Fundraising	-	-		82,465	-	82,465	-
			773	87,879	-	87,879	
Total Other Local Revenue	773						
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues	1,165,121	891,492	273,629	5,001,876	4,750,369	251,507	10,824,053
Total Revenues		891,492			4,750,369		10,824,053
Total Revenues Expenses		891,492			4,750,369		10,824,053
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries	1,165,121		273,629	5,001,876		251,507	
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries	1,165,121 334,666	330,347	273,629 (4,319)	5,001,876 2,044,970	1,982,082	251,507 (62,889)	3,633,816
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours	1,165,121 334,666 24,024	330,347 9,910	(4,319) (14,114)	5,001,876 2,044,970 95,056	1,982,082 59,462	251,507 (62,889) (35,593)	3,633,816 109,015
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779	330,347 9,910 9,346	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567	5,001,876 2,044,970 95,056 57,594	1,982,082 59,462 56,077	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431	5,001,876 2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012)	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112	5,001,876 2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Classified Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Classified Salaries Classified Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Classified Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Classified Salaries Support Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436) (19,099)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 142,811 85,152	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644 926,000 484,669	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644) (115,109) 36,887	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clercical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Denefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 142,811 85,152 36,231	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436) (19,099) 6,955 392	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644 926,000 484,669 219,046	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644) (115,109) 36,887 (13,323)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Disport Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Senefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839 10,133	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 142,811 85,152 36,231 8,854	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436) (19,099) 6,955 392 (1,279)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644 926,000 484,669 219,046 58,590	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644) (115,109) 36,887 (13,323) (8,315)	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839 10,133 8,204	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 142,811 85,152 36,231 8,854 8,535	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436) (19,099) 6,955 392 (1,279) 331	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644 926,000 484,669 219,046 58,590 50,733	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 - 810,891 521,557 205,723 50,275 51,353	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644) (115,109) 36,887 (13,323) (8,315) 620	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Other Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839 10,133 8,204 31,777	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 142,811 85,152 36,231 8,854 8,535 47,500	273,629 (4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436) (19,099) 6,955 392 (1,279) 331 15,723	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644 926,000 484,669 219,046 58,590 50,733 203,862	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 - 810,891 521,557 205,723 50,275 51,353 332,500	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644) (115,109) 36,887 (13,323) (8,315) 620 128,638	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839 10,133 8,204	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 142,811 85,152 36,231 8,854 8,535	(4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436) (19,099) 6,955 392 (1,279) 331	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644 926,000 484,669 219,046 58,590 50,733	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 - 810,891 521,557 205,723 50,275 51,353	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644) (115,109) 36,887 (13,323) (8,315) 620	3,633,816 109,015 102,808 429,472 536,670 148,000 4,959,781 896,035 319,709 83,200 226,000
Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Substitute Hours Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Dother Classified Salaries Dother Classified Salaries Dother Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Other Classified Salaries Oblic Employees' Retirement System, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,165,121 334,666 24,024 4,779 19,967 32,328 (2,012) 413,752 85,732 43,735 6,188 25,819 436 161,909 78,197 35,839 10,133 8,204 31,777 16,335	330,347 9,910 9,346 38,398 44,723 13,100 445,824 89,603 27,440 6,933 18,833 - 142,811 85,152 36,231 8,854 8,535 47,500 13,744	273,629 (4,319) (14,114) 4,567 18,431 12,394 15,112 32,071 3,872 (16,294) 745 (6,986) (436) (19,099) 6,955 392 (1,279) 331 15,723 (2,591)	2,044,970 95,056 57,594 131,928 271,234 32,879 2,633,661 489,662 210,456 43,832 181,407 644 926,000 484,669 219,046 58,590 50,733 203,862 25,006	1,982,082 59,462 56,077 237,484 313,058 82,500 2,730,662 448,017 182,507 48,533 131,833 	251,507 (62,889) (35,593) (1,517) 105,556 41,823 49,621 97,002 (41,644) (27,949) 4,701 (49,573) (644) (115,109) 36,887 (13,323) (8,315) 620 128,638 5,230	3,63 10 10 42 53 14 4,95 89 31 8 22 1,52 1,52 94 38 9 9 9 57 5

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Chino

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	-	246,152	176,400	(69,752)	176,400
Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	182	20,700	20,519	20,700
School Supplies	1,089	6,233	5,145	7,945	43,633	35,688	74,800
Software	-	6,242	6,242	77,773	43,692	(34,081)	74,900
Office Expense	360	9,000	8,640	28,896	63,000	34,104	108,000
Business Meals	-	525	525	2,322	3,675	1,353	6,300
Noncapitalized Equipment	1,322	-	(1,322)	88,021	152,100	64,079	152,100
Food Services	21,152	9,104	(12,048)	144,979	54,626	(90,353)	100,147
Total Books & Supplies	23,923	31,104	7,182	596,270	557,826	(38,444)	713,347
Subagreement Services							
Nursing	-	2,392	2,392	315	16,742	16,427	28,700
Special Education	5,831	4,727	(1,104)	113,801	28,364	(85,438)	52,000
Substitute Teacher	10,253	3,818	(6,435)	93,069	22,909	(70,160)	42,000
Security	-	18	18	-	109	109	200
Total Subagreement Services	16,084	10,955	(5,129)	207,185	68,123	(139,062)	122,900
Operations & Housekeeping	.,		(-, -)	- ,		· · · · · · · ·	,
Auto and Travel	-	127	127	620	764	144	1,400
Dues & Memberships	-	1,250	1,250	16,020	8,750	(7,270)	15,000
Insurance	9,735	9,667	(68)	68,145	67,667	(478)	116,000
Utilities	8,565	11,425	2,860	59,955	79,975	20,020	137,100
Janitorial Services	501	844	343	3,504	5,907	2,403	10,127
ASB Fundraising Expense		-	-	673	-	(673)	
Communications	453	767	313	4,996	5,367	371	9,200
Postage and Shipping		350	350	472	1,750	1,278	3,500
Total Operations & Housekeeping	19,254	24,430	5,175	154,385	170,179	15,794	292,327
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	15,254	24,430	5,175	154,505	170,175	13,734	252,527
	2 079	1 509	(1 570)	41 577	10 559	(21.010)	19 100
Equipment Leases Repairs and Maintenance	3,078	1,508	(1,570)	41,577	10,558	(31,019)	18,100
	3,078	475 1,983	475 (1,095)	41,577	3,325	3,325 (27,694)	5,700 23,800
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	5,078	1,965	(1,095)	41,577	13,883	(27,094)	23,800
Professional/Consulting Services	6.025	6 925		40.220	47 775	(5.45)	01.000
	6,825	6,825	-	48,320	47,775	(545)	81,900
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	6,136	11,500	5,364	11,500
Legal	-	1,792	1,792	16,286	12,542	(3,744)	21,500
Professional Development	25,988	7,570	(18,418)	28,155	37,850	9,695	75,700
General Consulting	5,800	2,600	(3,200)	32,562	13,000	(19,562)	26,000
Special Activities/Field Trips	56,957	3,733	(53,224)	93,303	7,467	(85,836)	11,200
Bank Charges	-	30	30	-	150	150	300
Printing	-	460	460	-	2,300	2,300	4,600
Other Taxes and Fees	2,700	230	(2,470)	3,853	1,150	(2,703)	2,300
Payroll Service Fee	-	892	892	5,723	6,242	519	10,700
Management Fee	25,594	17,705	(7,889)	161,739	123,936	(37,804)	212,461
District Oversight Fee	24,173	23,366	(807)	125,110	120,667	(4,444)	276,954
Public Relations/Recruitment	-	690	690	6,405	3,450	(2,955)	6,900
Total Professional/Consulting Services	148,037	65,892	(82,144)	527,591	388,027	(139,564)	742,015
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	2,226	42	(2,184)	7,407	292	(7,115)	500
Total Depreciation	2,226	42	(2,184)	7,407	292	(7,115)	500
Total Expenses	971,993	931,298	(40,695)	6,181,422	5,981,109	(200,313)	10,618,146
hange in Net Assets	193,127	(39,806)	232,934	(1,179,546)	(1,230,740)	51,194	205,907
let Assets, Beginning of Period	3,851,404			5,224,078			
let Assets, End of Period	\$ 4,044,531			\$ 4,044,531			

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
Federal Revenue							
Title V, Part B - PCSGP	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ 27,204	\$-	\$ 27,204	\$ -
Total Federal Revenue	-	-		27,204	-	27,204	-
Other Local Revenue				, -		, -	
Contributions, Restricted	-	-	-	380,000	-	380,000	-
Total Other Local Revenue		-		380,000	-	380,000	-
Total Revenues	-	-	-	407,204	-	407,204	-
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Administrators' Salaries	24,798	-	(24,798)	78,641	-	(78,641)	-
Total Certificated Salaries	24,798	-	(24,798)	78,641	-	(78,641)	-
Classified Salaries							
Instructional Salaries	1,180	-	(1,180)	2,074	-	(2,074)	-
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1,092	-	(1,092)	7,488	-	(7,488)	-
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	5,417	-	(5,417)	13,665	-	(13,665)	-
Total Classified Salaries	7,688	-	(7,688)	23,227	-	(23,227)	-
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	4,736	-	(4,736)	15,020	-	(15,020)	-
Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions	1,951	-	(1,951)	4,624	-	(4,624)	-
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	416	-	(416)	1,000	-	(1,000)	-
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	451	-	(451)	1,366	-	(1,366)	-
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	(1,505)	-	1,505	(1,853)	-	1,853	-
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	436	-	(436)	557	-	(557)	-
Total Benefits	6,485	-	(6 <i>,</i> 485)	20,714	-	(20,714)	-
Books & Supplies							
Software	2,250	-	(2,250)	15,596	-	(15,596)	-
Office Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,320
Business Meals	-	-	-	302	-	(302)	-
Noncapitalized Equipment	-	-	-	8,243	-	(8,243)	-
Total Books & Supplies	2,250	-	(2,250)	24,141	-	(24,141)	16,320
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	-	-	-	23	-	(23)	-
Total Operations & Housekeeping	-	-	-	23	-	(23)	-
Professional/Consulting Services							
Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	-	8,000	8,000	8,000
Legal	-	2,500	2,500	-	17,500	17,500	30,000
General Consulting	3,000	-	(3,000)	10,413	-	(10,413)	-
Bank Charges	-	34	34	-	170	170	340
Other Taxes and Fees	45	-	(45)	45	-	(45)	-
Public Relations/Recruitment		-	-	13,895	-	(13,895)	-
Total Professional/Consulting Services	3,045	2,534	(511)	24,353	25,670	1,318	38,340
Interest							
Interest Expense	773	-	(773)	5,414	-	(5,414)	-
Total Interest	773	-	(773)	5,414	-	(5,414)	-
Total Expenses	45,041	2,534	(42,507)	176,511	25,670	(150,840)	54,660
Change in Net Assets	(45,041)	(2,534)	(42,507)	230,693	(25,670)	256,363	(54,660)
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	172,960			(102,773)			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 127,920			\$ 127,920			

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Chino

Accounts Payable Aging

January 31, 2023

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	I	Date Due	C	urrent	1 - 30 Past		31 - 60 Past		90 Days it Due	Day	ver 90 ys Past Due	Total
California State Disbursement Unit	CALI013123	44,957	\$	44,957.00	\$	361	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 361
Franchise Tax Board	FRAN013123-01	44,957	\$	44,957.00		-		-		-	 -		-	 150
			Total Ou	utstanding Invoices	\$	361	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 511

Allegiance STEAM Academy - Fontana

Accounts Payable Aging

January 31, 2023

Vendor Name	Invoice/Credit Number	Invoice Date	Date Due	Current	1 - 30 Days Past Due	31 - 60 Days Past Due	61 - 90 Days Past Due	Over 90 Days Past Due	Total
				<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
		Total Outstan	ding Invoices	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM REPORT	т с	harter School Name:	Allegiance STEAM Academy-Thrive	
1st Interim as of October 31			36 67678 0137547	
2nd Interim as of January 31		Charter Authorizer	Chino Valley Unified	
		County:	San Bernardino	
CHARTER SCHOOL CERTIFICATION		Charter #:	1945	
				Form Orignated 5/16/2022
	To the authorizing/oversight district: 2022-23 CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM REPORT ALTER the charter school pursuant to Education Code Section 476 Signed:			
	Charter School Official (Original signature required)			
	Printed Name: Sebastian Cognetta		CEO	
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITIC	DN:			
(x) POSITIVE As the Charter School this Charter will be abl obligations for the curr subsequent fiscal year	le to meet its financial this Charter may not rent fiscal year and two obligations for the cu	rrent fiscal year or two	() NEGATIVE As the Charter School OI based upon current proje will be unable to meet its obligations for remainder or for the subsequent fisc	ctions this charter financial of the fiscal year
	To the County Superintendent of Schools: 2022-23 CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM REPORT ALTER Code 47604.32(a) is hereby filed with the County Superinte Signed: Authorized Representative of	ndent pursuant to Edu	•	
	Charter Approving Entity (Original signature required) Printed			
	Name:			
(X) POSITIVE As the Charter School this Charter will be abl obligations for the curr subsequent fiscal year	le to meet its financial this Charter may not rent fiscal year and two obligations for the cu	rrent fiscal year or two	() NEGATIVE As the Charter School OI based upon current proje will be unable to meet its obligations for remainder	ctions this charter financial
	2022-23 CHARTER SCHOOL INTERIM REPORT ALTER Superintendent of Schools pursuant to Education Code Sec		report has been received by the County	
	Signed:County Superintendent/Designee (Original signature required)	Date:		
	For additional information on the budget report, please cont	act:		
	For Charter Authorizer/Reviewer:	For Charte	er School:	
		Spencer	Styles	
	Name	Name		
		Charter I	mpact, Inc	
	Title	Title		
			2000	
	Telephone	<u>888-474-0</u> Telephone		
		reiephone	-	
			narterimpact.com	
	E-mail address	E-mail ad	uress	

Charter Schools Interim Check List

Form Orignated 5/16/2022

Allegiance STEAM Academy-Thrive 36 67678 0137547

On or before December 15 (1st) Interim Report to Authorizing District (Coordinate due date with District) On or before March 15 (2nd) Interim Report to Authorizing District (Coordinate due date with District)

Electronic - Required CHARTER 2022-23 Budget/Interim Reporting Worksheet (all Budget tabs completed): X Interim - Certification X Interim - ADA Projections X Interim - Assumptions X Interim - Unrestricted MYP X Interim - Restricted MYP X Interim - Summary MYP X Interim - Debt (sheet has a field to report if No Debt) X Interim - Cash Flow Year 1 X Interim - Cash Flow Year 2

X LCFF calculator (using the most recent FCMAT release*)

Hard Copy - Minimum Requirement (authorizing District may require additional documents): X Interim - Certification *Signed*

* Be sure to use the most recent version of the calculator at: https://www.fcmat.org/lcff

harter School Attendance				EAM Academy-T	hrive										
		CHARTER #: 19	45												
		Fiscal Year 2	022-23 Second I	nterim Report											
		Projected	ADA as of Janua	ary 31, 2023											
rm Orignated 5/16/2022		202	1-22		2-23 Adopted Bu	daat		2-23 Second Inte		202	3-24 Second Inte		2024	-25 Second Inter	-im
harter Authorizer: Enter Charter Authorizer on INTERIM- ERTIFICATION Worksheet			Funded ADA *	Projected ADA			Projected ADA			202 Projected ADA			Projected ADA		
	Line	P-2	Funded ADA	Projected ADA P-2	Funded ADA	% Change over Prior Year	P-2	Funded ADA	% Change over Prior Period	P-2	Funded ADA	% Change over Prior Year	Projected ADA	Funded ADA	% Change ove Prior Year
on Classroom Funding Determination Rate* 100%	Line	<u>, </u>	1			1	<u></u>			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				•	
K/K-3:															
Regular ADA	A-1	449.52		456.00		1.44%	443.95		-2.64%	427.50		-3.71%	427.50		0.00
Classroom-based ADA included in A-1	A-2	449.52		456.00		1.44%	443.95		-2.64%	427.50		-3.71%	427.50		0.00
Extended Year Special Ed	A-3	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-3	A-4	-		-											
Special Ed - NPS	A-5	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-5	A-6	-		-											
Extended Year Special Ed - NPS	A-7	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-7	A-8	-													
ADA Totals (A-1, A3, A5, A7)	A-9	449.52	-	456.00	-	1.44%	443.95		-2.64%	427.50		-3.71%	427.50		0.00
Classroom-based ADA Totals (A-2, A-4, A-6, A-8)	A-10	449.52	449.52	456.00	456.00	1.44%	443.95	443.95	-2.64%	427.50	427.50	-3.71%	427.50	427.50	0.00
Non classroom-based ADA Totals (Difference of A-9 and A-10)	A-11	-	-	-			-	-		_	-		-	-	
ADA for Students in Transitional Kindergarten (Lines A-1, A-3, A-5,															
and A-7, TK/K-3 Column, First Year ADA Only)	B-1	-		-											
rades 4-6															
Regular ADA	A-1	252.31		285.00		12.96%	279.41		-1.96%	313.50		12.20%	313.50		0.00
Classroom-based ADA included in A-1	A-2	252.31		285.00		12.96%	279.41		-1.96%	313.50		12.20%	313.50		0.00
Extended Year Special Ed	A-3	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-3	A-4	-		-											
Special Ed - NPS	A-5	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-5	A-6	-		-											
Extended Year Special Ed - NPS	A-7	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-7	A-8	-		-											
ADA Totals (A-1, A3, A5, A7)	A-9	252.31	-	285.00	-	12.96%	279.41		-1.96%	313.50		12.20%	313.50		0.00
Classroom-based ADA Totals (A-2, A-4, A-6, A-8)	A-10	252.31	252.31	285.00	285.00	12.96%	279.41	279.41	-1.96%	313.50	313.50	12.20%	313.50	313.50	0.00
Non classroom-based ADA Totals (Difference of A-9 and A-10)	A-11	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
rades 7-8		u		u						u			·		
Regular ADA	A-1	137.96		171.00		23.95%	166.65		-2.54%	171.00		2.61%	171.00		0.00
Classroom-based ADA included in A-1	A-1 A-2	137.96		171.00		23.95%	166.65		-2.54%	171.00		2.61%	171.00		0.00
Extended Year Special Ed	A-2 A-3			-		20.0070	100.00		2.0470	111.00		2.01/0	111.00		0.00
Classroom-based ADA included in A-3	A-4	-		-											
Special Ed - NPS	A-5	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-5	A-6	-		-											
Extended Year Special Ed - NPS	A-7	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-7	A-8			-											
ADA Totals (A-1, A3, A5, A7)	A-9	137.96		171.00		23.95%	166.65		-2.54%	171.00		2.61%	171.00		0.0
Classroom-based ADA Totals (A-2, A-4, A-6, A-8)	A-9 A-10	137.96	- 137.96		- 171.00	23.95%	166.65	166.65	-2.54%	171.00	171.00	2.61%	171.00	171.00	0.0
Ulassi Uulii-Dascu ADA I Ulais (A-2, A-4, A-0, A-0)	A-10	137.96	137.96	171.00	171.00	23.95%	100.05	100.05	-2.04%	1/1.00	171.00	2.01%	171.00	171.00	0.00
Non classroom-based ADA Totals (Difference of A-9 and A-10)	A-11	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	

charter School Attendance		CHARTER NAM CHARTER #: 19	E: Allegiance ST 45	EAM Academy-T	hrive										
			2022-23 Second I ADA as of Janua												
orm Orignated 5/16/2022		,		,, <u>.</u>											
harter Authorizer: Enter Charter Authorizer on INTERIM-		202	21-22	202	2-23 Adopted Bu	dget	202	2-23 Second Inte	erim	202	3-24 Second Int	erim	20	24-25 Second Inte	erim
ERTIFICATION Worksheet		Actual ADA	Funded ADA *	Projected ADA	Funded ADA*		Projected ADA	Funded ADA *		Projected ADA	Funded ADA *		Projected ADA	Funded ADA *	% Change over
	Line	P-2		P-2		Prior Year	P-2		Prior Period	P-2		Prior Year	P-2		Prior Year
Grades 9-12										-					
Regular ADA	A-1	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-1	A-2	-		-											
Extended Year Special Ed	A-3	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-3	A-4	-		-											
Special Ed - NPS	A-5	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-5	A-6	-		-											
Extended Year Special Ed - NPS	A-7	-		-											
Classroom-based ADA included in A-7	A-8	-		-											
ADA Totals (A-1, A3, A5, A7)	A-9	-	-	-	-		-			-			-		
Classroom-based ADA Totals (A-2, A-4, A-6, A-8)	A-10	-	-	-	-		-	-		-			-	-	
Non classroom-based ADA Totals (Difference of A-9 and A-10)	A-11	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
otals	•														
Regular ADA	A-1	839.79		912.00		8.60%	890.01		-2.41%	912.00		2.47%	912.00		0.00
Classroom-based ADA included in A-1	A-2	839.79		912.00		8.60%	890.01		-2.41%	912.00		2.47%	912.00		0.00
Extended Year Special Ed	A-3	-		-			-			-			-		
Classroom-based ADA included in A-3	A-4	-		-			-			-			-		
Special Ed - NPS	A-5	-		-			-			-			-		
Classroom-based ADA included in A-5	A-6	-		-			-			-			-		
Extended Year Special Ed - NPS	A-7	-		-			-			-			-		
Classroom-based ADA included in A-7	A-8	-		-			-			-			-		
ADA Totals (A-1, A3, A5, A7)	A-9	839.79	-	912.00	-	8.60%	890.01		-2.41%	912.00		2.47%	912.00		0.00
Classroom-based ADA Totals (A-2, A-4, A-6, A-8)	A-10	839.79	839.79	912.00	912.00	8.60%	890.01	890.01	-2.41%	912.00	912.00	2.47%	912.00	912.00	0.00
Non classroom-based ADA Totals (Difference of A-9 and A-10)	A-11	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Total Funded ADA		-	839.79	-	912.00			890.01			912.00			912.00	

* For non-classroom, P-2 ADA multiplied by Funding Determination %. Use this amount in the LCFF calculator and any other ADA based revenue calculations.

CHARTER NAME: Allegiance STEAM Academy-Thrive CDS #: 36 67678 0137547 CHARTER #: 1945

Fiscal Year 2022-23 Second Interim Report

UMPTIONS:		2022-23		2023-24	Change	2024-25	Chang
				_	-	-	
al Control Funding (LCFF) - BAS/FCMAT Calculator: COLA (on Base)		13.26%		5.38%	-7.88%	4.02%	-1.3
Total Phase-In Entitlement (FCMAT calculator, Summary Tab)	\$	9,387,306		10.032.445	6.87%		-1.
	Ψ	9,507,500	ļΨ	10,052,445	0.07 /0	φ 10,400,411	4.
ery Allocation Amount Per ADA:							
Unrestricted	\$	144			\$ 23.51		
Restricted	\$	88	\$	64	\$ (23.51)	\$ 64	\$
/Enrollment:							
Total Non-Classroom Based (Independent Study) ADA		-		-	0.00	-	
Total Funded Non-Classroom Based (Independent Study) ADA							
		-		-	0.00	-	
Total Classroom Based ADA		890.01		912.00	21.99	912.00	
Total Funded P-2 Attendance	000	890.01		912.00	21.99	912.00	
Estimated Enrollment PY CBEDS Certified Enrollment Enrollment Growth Over Prior Year	880	955 8.52%		960 0.52%	5.00	960 0.00%	
	43%	93.19%		95.00%		95.00%	
	307	369		345	-24.00	345	
	45%	35.98%		35.98%	21.00	35.98%	
						I	
ficated Salaries and Benefits:							
Number of Teachers (FTE)		50.00		50.00	0.00	50.00	
Number of Certificated Management FTEs		4.00		4.00	0.00	4.00	
Number of Other Certificated FTEs		3.00		3.00	0.00	3.00	
Classroom Staffing Ratio - Students per FTE		<u>19.10</u> 0.00		19.20 0.00	0.10	19.20 0.00	
Teachers Increased/(Decreased) for projected Enrollment change over PY Average Teacher FTE Salary	\$	72,035		73,475	2.00%		2
Average Faction 112 Salary Average Certificated Management FTE Salary	\$	130,585		96,943	-25.76%		#RE
Average Other Certificated FTE Salary	\$	79,167		54,400	-31.28%	φ 50,002 55488	81
Cert Step and Column Increase (Total Annual Cost)		10,101	Ţ.	01,100	01.2070	00100	
Other Pay, Stipends, Extra Pay	\$	157,304	\$	160,450	2.00%	\$ 163,659	2
Health and Welfare Cost per Employee	\$	7,500	\$	7,650	2.00%	\$ 7,803	2
Retirement Cost per Cert Employee	\$	15,912		15,479	-2.72%	\$ 15,789	2
STRS Rate		19.10%		19.10%	0.00%	19.10%	0
Explain any year over year changes (+/- positions, budgeted salary increases (ongoing or one-ti	me), health	and welfare contri	bution ch	anges, etc):			
ified Salaries and Benefits:				31.50	0.00	31.50	
		31.50				1.00	
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs		1.00		1.00	0.00	\$ 29,665	
Number of Classified (Non-Mgmt) FTEs Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average Salary per Classified Non-Mgmt FTE	\$	1.00 28,513	\$	29,083	2.00%		
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Non-Mgmt FTE Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Mgmt FTE	\$ \$	1.00	\$				
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Non-Mgmt FTE Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Mgmt FTE Class Step and Column Increase (Total Annual Cost)		1.00 28,513	\$	29,083	2.00%		
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Non-Mgmt FTE Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Mgmt FTE Class Step and Column Increase (Total Annual Cost) Other Pay, Stipends, Extra Pay	\$	1.00 28,513 74,256	\$	29,083 37,871	2.00% -49.00%	\$ 38,628	2
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Non-Mgmt FTE Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Mgmt FTE Class Step and Column Increase (Total Annual Cost) Other Pay, Stipends, Extra Pay Health and Welfare Cost per Class Employee	\$	1.00 28,513 74,256 7,500	\$ \$ \$	29,083 37,871 7,650	2.00% -49.00% 2.00%	\$ 38,628 \$ 7,803	2
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Non-Mgmt FTE Average <u>Salary</u> per Classified Mgmt FTE Class Step and Column Increase (Total Annual Cost) Dther Pay, Stipends, Extra Pay Health and Welfare Cost per Class Employee Retirement Cost per Class Employee	\$	1.00 28,513 74,256	\$ \$ \$ \$	29,083 37,871	2.00% -49.00%	\$ 38,628 \$ 7,803	2
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average Salary per Classified Mon-Mgmt FTE Average Salary per Classified Mgmt FTE Class Step and Column Increase (Total Annual Cost) Other Pay, Stipends, Extra Pay Health and Welfare Cost per Class Employee Retirement Cost per Class Employee PERS Rate Optional - Additional information/explanation of Certificated S&B Assumptions above (calculation	\$ \$ \$ a methodolc	1.00 28,513 74,256 7,500 14,602 25.37% pgy, inclusions/excl	\$ \$ \$ lusions, e	29,083 37,871 7,650 14,501 25.20%	2.00% -49.00% 2.00% -0.69%	\$ 38,628 \$ 7,803 \$ 14,438	2
Number of Classified Mangement FTEs Average Salary per Classified Mgmt FTE Average Salary per Classified Mgmt FTE Class Step and Column Increase (Total Annual Cost) Dther Pay, Stipends, Extra Pay Health and Welfare Cost per Class Employee Retirement Cost per Class Employee PERS Rate	\$ \$ \$ a methodolc	1.00 28,513 74,256 7,500 14,602 25.37% pgy, inclusions/excl	\$ \$ \$ lusions, e	29,083 37,871 7,650 14,501 25.20%	2.00% -49.00% 2.00% -0.69%	\$ 38,628 \$ 7,803 \$ 14,438	2

CHARTER NAME: Allegiance STEAM Academy-Thrive CDS #: 36 67678 0137547 CHARTER #: 1945

Fiscal Year 2022-23 Second Interim Report

Fiscal fear 2022-23 Se	cond internit Report				
Form Orignated 5/16/2022 ASSUMPTIONS:	2022-23	2023-24	Chanac	2024-25	Change
	2022-23	2023-24	Change	2024-25	Change
Statutory Benefits					
FICA (Social Security)	6.20%		0.00%		0.00%
Medicare Tax	1.45%		0.00%		0.00%
Unemployment	7.00%		0.00%		0.00%
Workers Comp	1.40000%	1.40000%	0.00%	1.40000%	0.00%
Facilities:					
Rent					
Electricity	\$ 102,782	\$ 107,428	4.52%	\$ 109,577	2.00%
Heating (gas)					
Other					
Administrative Service Agreements:					
3.00% Oversight Fees to Sponsor	\$ 283,935	\$ 300,973	6.00%	\$ 313,062	4.02%
Administive Service Contract					
Other Contracted Costs					
List Noteworthy Assumptions for other 1st Interim line items: (Books, Supplies, Services, Capital					
Curriculum and Software (4100 and 4305)	\$ 323,925	,	4.52%		2.00%
School Supplies (4302 and 4310)	\$ 173,771	\$ 181,625	4.52%	\$ 185,258	2.00%
Noncapitalized Equipment (4400)	\$ 515,338	\$ 538,632	4.52%	\$ 549,405	2.00%
Subagreement Services, including Special Education (5101 and 5102)	\$ 157,503	, ,	4.52%	,	2.00%
Professional Consulting Services (5800's), excluding District Oversight noted above (5812)	\$ 672,552	\$ 702,107	4.39%	\$ 716,149	2.00%

EPA Image: State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Image: State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Unrestricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Unrestricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Other State Revenue 830 Local Image: State Aid - Prior Year Interest Image: Aid - Prior Year AB602 Local Special Education Transfer Image: Aid - Prior Year Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES Image: State Sta	8011 8012 8019 8096 00-8299 8560 8560 8560 8660 8792 00-8799	Adopted Budget 2022-23 6,875,006 182,400 - 2,174,390 - 148,656 15,472 - - - - \$ 9,395,924	First Interim Projected Budget 2022-23 7,233,473 182,400 2,174,390 - 155,040 15,472 3,094 22,822 \$ 9,786,691	Second Interin Actual thru January 3 2023 3,080,33 84,36 1,005,66 61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46	Projected Budget 2022-23 6,863,977 178,002 77,200 3 2,345,328 4 133,537 4 38,234 5,414	Percent Change -0.16% -2.41% 7.86% -10.17% 147.12%	52,725	Percent Change 8.49% 2.47% 2.47% 19.24% 37.90% 2.48%	-	Percent Change 5.41% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.17%
LCFF Sources LCFF EPA State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Federal State Lottery - Unrestricted Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted Other State Revenue Local Interest AB602 Local Special Education Transfer Other Local Revenues EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8012 8019 8096 00-8299 8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	182,400 - 2,174,390 - 148,656 - 15,472 - -	182,400 2,174,390 155,040 15,472 3,094 22,822	84,36 1,005,66 61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46	178,002 77,200 2,345,328 133,537 38,234 5,414	-2.41% 7.86% -10.17%	182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,725 5,548	2.47% 2.47% 19.24% 37.90%	182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,812	0.00%
LCFF Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Unrestricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Unrestricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Interest Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year EXPENDITURES Ecretificated Salaries Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Certificated Salaries Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year Image: State Aid - Prior Year <td>8012 8019 8096 00-8299 8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799</td> <td>182,400 - 2,174,390 - 148,656 - 15,472 - -</td> <td>182,400 2,174,390 155,040 15,472 3,094 22,822</td> <td>84,36 1,005,66 61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46</td> <td>178,002 77,200 2,345,328 133,537 38,234 5,414</td> <td>-2.41% 7.86% -10.17%</td> <td>182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,725 5,548</td> <td>2.47% 2.47% 19.24% 37.90%</td> <td>182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,812</td> <td>0.00%</td>	8012 8019 8096 00-8299 8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	182,400 - 2,174,390 - 148,656 - 15,472 - -	182,400 2,174,390 155,040 15,472 3,094 22,822	84,36 1,005,66 61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46	178,002 77,200 2,345,328 133,537 38,234 5,414	-2.41% 7.86% -10.17%	182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,725 5,548	2.47% 2.47% 19.24% 37.90%	182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,812	0.00%
EPA Image: State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Image: State Aid - Prior Year In Lieu Property Taxes Image: State Aid - Prior Year Federal 810 State Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Unrestricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted Image: State Aid - Prior Year Other State Revenue 830 Local Image: State Aid - Prior Year Interest Image: State Aid - Prior Year Other Local Special Education Transfer Image: State Aid - Prior Year Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES Image: State S	8012 8019 8096 00-8299 8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	182,400 - 2,174,390 - 148,656 - 15,472 - -	182,400 2,174,390 155,040 15,472 3,094 22,822	84,36 1,005,66 61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46	178,002 77,200 2,345,328 133,537 38,234 5,414	-2.41% 7.86% -10.17%	182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,725 5,548	2.47% 2.47% 19.24% 37.90%	182,400 2,403,275 159,227 52,812	0.00%
State Aid - Prior Year In In Lieu Property Taxes 810 Federal 810 State 1 Lottery - Unrestricted 1 Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted 1 Other State Revenue 830 Local 1 Interest 1 AB602 Local Special Education Transfer 1 Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8019 8096 8096 00-8299 8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	- 2,174,390 - - - - - - - - - - -	2,174,390 	1,005,66 61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46	77,200 2,345,328 133,537 38,234 5,414	7.86%	2,403,275 	2.47% 19.24% 37.90%	2,403,275 159,227 52,812	0.00%
In Lieu Property Taxes 4 Federal 810 State 5 Lottery - Unrestricted 6 Other State Revenue 830 Local 6 Interest 6 AB602 Local Special Education Transfer 6 Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Cassified Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8096 00-8299 8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	- 148,656 15,472 	- 155,040 15,472 3,094 22,822	61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46	2,345,328 133,537 38,234 5,414	-10.17%	- 159,227 52,725 5,548	19.24% 37.90%	- 159,227	0.00%
Federal 810 State 1 Lottery - Unrestricted 2 Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted 3 Other State Revenue 830 Local 1 Interest 3 AB602 Local Special Education Transfer 3 Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	00-8299 8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	- 148,656 15,472 	- 155,040 15,472 3,094 22,822	61,84 38,23 5,41 82,46	 - 133,537 - 38,234 - 5,414	-10.17%	- 159,227 52,725 5,548	19.24% 37.90%	- 159,227	0.00%
State Interest Lottery - Unrestricted Interest Other State Revenue 830 Local Interest AB602 Local Special Education Transfer Interest Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES Interest Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8560 8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	-	15,472 3,094 22,822	38,23 5,41 82,46	38,234		52,725	37.90%	52,812	0.17%
Lottery - Unrestricted 1 Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted 830 Other State Revenue 830 Local 1 Interest 1 AB602 Local Special Education Transfer 1 Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	-	15,472 3,094 22,822	38,23 5,41 82,46	38,234		52,725	37.90%	52,812	0.17%
Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted 830 Other State Revenue 830 Local 1 Interest 6 AB602 Local Special Education Transfer 6 Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8560 00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	-	15,472 3,094 22,822	38,23 5,41 82,46	38,234		52,725	37.90%	52,812	0.17%
Other State Revenue 830 Local Interest AB602 Local Special Education Transfer AB602 Local Revenues Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	00-8599 8660 8792 00-8799	-	3,094	5,41	5,414	147.12%	5,548			
Local Interest AB602 Local Special Education Transfer Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8660 8792 00-8799	-	3,094	5,41	5,414	147.12%	5,548			
Interest AB602 Local Special Education Transfer Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8792 00-8799	- - \$ 9,395,924	22,822	82,46	,		,	2.48%	5,548	0.00%
AB602 Local Special Education Transfer 860 Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 860 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	8792 00-8799	- - \$ 9,395,924	22,822	82,46	,		,	2.48%	5,548	0.00%
Other Local Revenues 860 Total Revenues 800 EXPENDITURES 100 Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200	00-8799	- \$ 9,395,924	1-		6 82,465					
EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200		- \$ 9,395,924	1-		82,465			0.470/	01.500	
EXPENDITURES Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 200		\$ 9,395,924	¢ 0.796.601		1		84,502	2.47%	84,502	0.00%
Certificated Salaries 100 Classified Salaries 200			\$ 9,700,091	\$ 4,358,32	5 \$ 9,724,156	3.49%	\$ 10,334,447	6.28%	\$ 10,737,500	3.90%
Classified Salaries 200				1	-					
	00-1999	4,119,463	3,983,153	2,279,44		-3.62%	3,651,169	-8.04%		7.05%
Departie	00-2999	1,344,809	1,462,848	801,65	1- 1	13.23%	1,788,430	17.45%	1,826,606	2.13%
	00-3999	1,897,328	1,970,880	970,59		-0.51%	1,848,041	-2.10%	1,997,655	8.10%
	00-4999	391,819	935,692	364,77		34.05%	993,930	89.24%	1,079,566	8.62%
	00-5999	993,042	1,079,667	819,23		26.76%	1,399,120	11.15%	1,511,772	8.05%
	00-6599	500	2,853	7,40	8,595	1619.01%	8,767	2.00%	8,942	2.00%
	00-7299	-	-							
	00-7499	-	-							
Total Expenditures		\$ 8,746,961	\$ 9,435,093	\$ 5,243,10	' \$ 9,173,425	4.88%	\$ 9,689,457	5.63%	\$ 10,333,099	6.64%
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		\$ 648,963	\$ 351,598	\$ (884,78	3) \$ 550,732	-15.14%	\$ 644,990	17.12%	\$ 404,401	-37.30%
OTHER SOURCES & USES		· •								
	8900	(443,056)	(21,096)		- (3,576)		(417,562)		(417,562)	
	7600	-	-							
Net Sources & Uses		\$ (443,056)	\$ (21,096)	\$	- \$ (3,576)		\$ (417,562)		\$ (417,562)	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE			\$ 330,502	\$ (884,78	3) \$ 547.156	165.73%	\$ 227,428	-58.43%	\$ (13,161)	

		r	First Interim	Second Interim	Second Interim		Second Interim		Second Interim	
DESCRIPTION		Adopted	Projected	Actual	Projected	Percent	Projected	Percent	Projected	Perce
BEGORI HON		Budget	Budget	thru January 31,		Change	Budget	Change	Budget	Chan
		2022-23	2022-23	2023	2022-23	Change	2023-24	Change	2024-25	Chan
BALANCE, RESERVES										
Beginning Balance at Adopted Budget	9791	5,412,821	5,412,821	5,412,821	5,412,821					
Adjustments for Unaudited Actuals	9792	- / /-	(210,110)							-
Beg Fund Balance at Unaudited Actuals			5,202,711	5,202,711	5,202,711					
Adjustments for Audit	9793		-	75,118	75,118					
Adjustments for Restatements	9795		-	-	-					
Beginning Fund Balance as per Audit Report +/- Restatements	ł		5,202,711	5,277,829	5,277,829		5,824,985		6,052,413	
Ending Balance	9790	\$ 5,618,728	\$ 5,533,213	\$ 4,393,046	\$ 5,824,985	3.67%	\$ 6,052,413	3.90%	\$ 6,039,252	-0.
a. Nonspendable										
la Nonspendanie										
	0711		_							
Revolving Cash	9711	-	-							
Revolving Cash Stores	9712	-	-							
Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures	9712 9713									
Revolving Cash Stores	9712									
Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others	9712 9713 9719									
Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted	9712 9713 9719									
Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted c. Committed	9712 9713 9719 9740	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -							
Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted c. Committed Committed - Stabilization Arrangements	9712 9713 9719 9740 9750	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -							
Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted c. Committed Committed - Stabilization Arrangements Committed - Other	9712 9713 9719 9740 9750 9750 9760	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -							
Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted c. Committed Committed - Stabilization Arrangements Committed - Other d. Assignments	9712 9713 9719 9740 9750 9750 9760		- - - - - - - -							

m Orignated 5/16/2022	Unrestricted MT									
DESCRIPTION		Adopted Budget 2022-23	First Interim Projected Budget 2022-23	Second Interim Actual thru January 31, 2023	Projected	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget 2023-24	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget 2024-25	Percent Change
SSUMPTIONS FOR UNRESTRICTED PROGRAMS:				_						
LIST FEDERAL UNRESTRICTED REVENUES (MOST FEDERAL PROGRAM REVENUES ARE	RESTRICTED AND SHOULD BE C	N RESTRICTED	SHEET)							
1		-	-							
3		-	-							
4										
5		-	-							
6		-	-							
7		-	-							
8		-	-							
9		-	-							
Total	Federal Awards Budgeted:	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$-	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	
Latter Theorem Aller all and Aller and ADA		450.00	A		¢ 440.05		¢ 407.40		A 107.40	
Lottery Unrestricted Allocation per ADA Lottery Unrestricted Estimated Award			\$ 162.76 \$ 155,040		\$ 143.65 \$ 133,537	-10.17%	\$ 167.16 \$ 159,227	19.24%	\$ 167.16 \$ 159,227	0.00
Lottery offestilled Estimated Award		p 140,000	φ 155,040		φ 155,557	-10.17/0	φ 139,221	19.24 /0	φ 1 <u>59,221</u>	0.00
LIST UNRESTRICTED STATE FUNDS BUDGETED IN OTHER STATE										
1 Mandated Cost		15,472	15,472	15,472	15,472	0.00%	16,639	7.54%	16,726	0.52
2 PY Adjustments		-	-	22,762	22,762		36,086	58.53%		0.00
3		-	-							
4		-	-							
5		-	-							
6		-	-							
8		-	-							
9			-							
10		-	-							
11		-	-							
12		-	-							
13		-	-							
14		-	-							
15		-	-							
16		-	-							
17 18			-							
	Revenue Funds Budgeted:				\$ 38,234	147.12%	\$ 52,725	37.90%	\$ 52,812	0.17
	Revenue Funus Budgeteu.	p 10,472	φ 15,472	φ 30,234	φ 30,234	147.12/0	φ 52,725	57.90%	φ 52,012	0.17
LIST OTHER UNRESTRICTED LOCAL REVENUES BUDGETED in "Other Local Revenue	es"									
1 Fundraising		-	22,822	82,465	82,465		84,502	2.47%	84,502	0.00
2		-								
3		-	-							
4		-	-							
5		-	-							
6		-	-							
Total Other Local	Revenue Funds Budgeted:	5 -	\$ 22,822	\$ 82,465	\$ 82,465		\$ 84,502	2.47%	\$ 84,502	0.00

			First Interim	Second Interim	Second Interim		Second Interim	r-	Second Interim	
DESCRIPTION		ار مغرب ال		Actual		Dement				Descent
DESCRIPTION		Adopted	Projected		Projected	Percent	Projected	Percent	Projected	Percent
		Budget 2022-23	Budget	thru January 31,		Change	Budget	Change	Budget 2024-25	Change
Form Orignated 5/16/2022 REVENUES		2022-23	2022-23	2023	2022-23		2023-24		2024-25	
LCFF Sources										
LCFF	8011									
EPA	8012									
State Aid - Prior Year	8019									
In Lieu Property Taxes	8096	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			005 500	01 210/				
Federal	8100-8299	563,233	628,961	306,776	685,520	21.71%	419,112	-38.86%	419,112	0.00%
State	0500						1			
Lottery - Unrestricted	8560	50.000	01.101		04.404	07.450/	01.101	05.049/	01.101	0.000
Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted	8560	59,280	61,104		81,481	37.45%	61,104	-25.01%	61,104	0.00%
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	805,617	1,640,330	336,775	1,632,355	102.62%	1,175,098	-28.01%	760,181	-35.31%
Local										
Interest	8660	-	-							
AB602 Local Special Education Transfer	8792	-	-							
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Total Revenues		\$ 1,428,129	\$ 2,330,395	\$ 643,551	\$ 2,399,356	68.01%	\$ 1,655,314	-31.01% \$	1,240,397	-25.07%
EXPENDITURES										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	840,318	750,968	354,213	830,004	-1.23%	968,276	16.66%	803,276	-17.04%
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	180,135	396,461	124,349	291,755	61.96%	81,687	-72.00%	80,913	-0.95%
Benefits	3000-3999	341,204	241,542	116,752	245,689	-27.99%	437,753	78.17%	321,264	-26.61%
Books & Supplies	4000-4999	321,528	706,986	231,496	797,410	148.01%	388,494	-51.28%	330,506	-14.93%
Contracts & Services	5000-5999	188,000	255,534	111,505	238,075	26.64%	196,666	-17.39%	122,000	-37.97%
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	-	-							
Other Outgo	7100-7299	-	-							
Debt Service (see Debt Form)	7400-7499	-	-							
Total Expenditures		\$ 1,871,185	\$ 2,351,491	\$ 938,314	\$ 2,402,932	28.42%	\$ 2,072,876	-13.74% \$	1,657,959	-20.02%
			•	•	•		•			
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		\$ (443,056)	\$ (21,096)	\$ (294,763)	\$ (3.576)		\$ (417,562)	9	(417,562)	
		. (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. (,000)	. (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(2,010)	1	. (,502)		(,	
OTHER SOURCES & USES										
Other Sources/Contributions to Restricted Programs	8900	443.056	21,096		3.576	-99,19%	417.562	11577.34%	417.562	0.00%
Other Uses	7600		21,030		5,570	-55.1570	417,502	11011.0470	417,502	0.00 /0
Net Sources & Uses		\$ 443,056	\$ 21,096	2	\$ 3.576	-99.19%	\$ 417.562	11577.34% \$	417.562	0.00%
וויפנ טטעונכס מ טאפא		φ 44 0,000	ψ 21,090	ψ -	ψ 3,570	-33.13%	ψ 417,302	11377.34 /0 3	417,002	0.00%
	Г	<u> </u>	^	(004 700)						
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		\$ 0	φ 0	\$ (294,763)	\$ 0		\$ 0	9	6 0	

DESCRIPTION		Adopted Budget	First Interim Projected Budget	Second Interim Actual thru January 31,	Second Interim Projected Budget	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget	Percent Change
Drignated 5/16/2022		2022-23	2022-23	2023	2022-23	Change	2023-24	Change	2024-25	Change
D BALANCE, RESERVES										
Beginning Balance at Adopted Budget	9791	-	-	-	-					
Adjustments for Unaudited Actuals	9792		-	-	-					
Beg Fund Balance at Unaudited Actuals			-	-	-					
Adjustments for Audit	9793		-							
Adjustments for Restatements	9795		-							
Beginning Fund Balance as per Audit Report +/- Restatements			-	-	-		-		-	
Ending Balance		\$ 0	\$-	\$ (294,763)	\$-		\$-		\$-	
ponents of Ending Fund Balance (Budget): a. Nonspendable										
ponents of Ending Fund Balance (Budget):										
a. Nonspendable	9711			1						
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash	9711									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores	9712									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures	9712 9713									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others	9712 9713 9719									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures	9712 9713									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted	9712 9713 9719									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted c. Committed	9712 9713 9719 9740									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted c. Committed Committed - Stabilization Arrangements	9712 9713 9719 9740 9750									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted C. Committed Committed - Stabilization Arrangements Committed - Other d. Assignments e. Unassigned	9712 9713 9719 9740 9750 9760									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted c. Committed Committed - Stabilization Arrangements Committed - Other d. Assignments	9712 9713 9719 9740 9750 9760									
a. Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Expenditures All Others b. Restricted C. Committed Committed - Stabilization Arrangements Committed - Other d. Assignments e. Unassigned	9712 9713 9719 9740 9750 9750 9760 9780									

If Restricted Fund Balances Exist, Identify Balance by Program: 1 2 3		2022-23	2022-23	thru January 31, 2023	Budget 2022-23	Change	Budget 2023-24	Change	Budget 2024-25	Chang
1 2										
2		-								
		-								
		-								
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9		-	-							
10		-	-							
11		-	-							
12		-	-							
13		-	-							
14		-	-							
15		-	-							
INFTIONS RESTRICTED PROGRAMS: LIST FEDERAL RESTRICTED REVENUES										
1 Federal SPED		105,303	105,303	-	104,755		105,303	0.52%	105,303	0
2 Federal Nutrition		91,488	144,748	136,586	199,742		204,677	2.47%	204,677	0
3 Title I		80,119	78,231	59,339	80,312		82,296	2.47%	82,296	0
4 Title II		16,761	16,396	4,111	16,429		16,836	2.48%	16,836	0
5 Title V		-	-	-						
6 ESSER III 3213		259,562	259,562	96,903	259,562					
7 Title IV		10,000	10,000	2,500	10,000		10,000	0.00%	10,000	0
8 ESSER III 3214		-	7,429	3,565	7,429					
9 ELOG 3216		-	7,292	3,771	7,292					
10		-								
11 12		-	-							
12		-	-							
14		-								
15										
16										
17			-							
18		-								
19		_								
20		-	-							
Total Federal Awards B	Budgeted: \$	563,233	\$ 628,961	\$ 306,776	\$ 685,520		\$ 419,112	-38.86%	\$ 419,112	0

DESCRIPTION	Adopted Budget 2022-23	3	First Interim Projected Budget 2022-23	Second Interim Actual thru January 31, 2023	2022-23	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget 2023-24	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget 2024-25	Percent Change
Lottery Prop 20 Restricted Allocation per ADA		2.23			\$ 87.65		\$ 64.15		\$ 64.15	
Lottery Estimated Prop 20 Restricted Award	\$ 59,28	0.00	\$ 61,104		\$ 81,481	33.35%	\$ 61,104	-25.01%	\$ 61,104	0.00%
LIST RESTRICTED STATE FUNDS BUDGETED IN "Other State Revenue"										
1 State SPED	555	763	581,256	60,703	578,229		581,256	0.52%	581,256	0.00%
2 State Nutrition	8	660	11,797	8,392	14,370		14,725	2.47%	14,725	0.00%
3 ELOP	62	694	-							
4 Educator Effectiveness	66	000	66.000	1.959	66.000		74.666	13.13%		
5 Pre-K	112	500	112,690	46,819	112,690					
6 Instructional Material BG		-	411,015	47,890	411,947		50.000	-87.86%	50,000	0.00%
7 Learning Recovery BG		-	201,160	62,955	201,160		110,000	-45.32%	114,200	3.82%
8 ELOP 21/22		-	73,021	52,815	73,021					
9 ELOP 22/23		-	129.816		121,363		344.451	183.82%		
10 Learning Recovery		-	43,834	42,789	43,834					
11 Dispute Resolution		-	9,741		9,741					
12 Lottery PY		-	-	12,454	-					
13		-	-							
14		-	-							
15		-	-							
16		-	-							
17		-	-							
18		-	-							
Total Other State Revenue Funds Budgeted:	\$ 805	617	\$ 1,640,330	\$ 336,775	\$ 1.632.355		\$ 1,175,098	-28.01%	\$ 760,181	-35.31%
LIST OTHER RESTRICTED LOCAL REVENUES BUDGETED in "Other Local Revenues"										
1	├ ───	-							ļļ	
2	└───	-	-						ļļ	
3		-	-						ļļ	
4	<u> </u>	-	-						ļļ	
5		-	-						ļļ	
		-	-	•			•			
Total Other Local Revenue Funds Budgeted:	\$	-	ъ -	\$ -	\$-		\$-		\$-	
SPECIAL EDUCATION DETAILS:										
What % of student population is Special Ed	12	27%	11.35%	11.35%	11.35%	-7.50%	11.35%	0.00%	11.35%	0.00%
			11.00 //	11.00 //	1110070	1.0070	11.0070	510070	11100 / 0	5.0070
For SELPA services, is the Charter under School District, or a member LEA?	Desert/Mour									
	Desert/Mou	-	-	-	_		-			
AB602 Revenue		-	686,559	- 60,703	- 682,983	3.32%	686,559	0.52%	686,559	0.00%
AB602 Revenue Other Special Ed Revenue	661	- 066	- 686,559 (21,906)	- 60,703 299,583	- 682,983 3,576	3.32%		0.52%	- 686,559 417,562	0.00%
AB602 Revenue		- 066 056	- 686,559 (21,906) 664,653		- 682,983 3,576 686,559	3.32% -99.19% -37.82%		0.52% 11576.79% 60.82%	- 686,559 417,562 1,104,121	0.00%

Fiscal Year 2022-23 Second Interim Report Summary MYP

8011 8012 8019 8096 8100-8299	2022-23 6,875,006 182,400 -	2022-23 7,233,473 182,400	2023 3,080,338 84,361	2022-23 6,863,977 178,002	-0.16%	2023-24	8.49%	2024-25	
8012 8019 8096	182,400	, , .	- / /	- / / -		7,446,770	8,49%	7 8/0 736	
8012 8019 8096	182,400	, , .	- / /	- / / -		7,446,770	8,49%	7 8/0 736	
8012 8019 8096	182,400	, , .	- / /	- / / -		7,446,770	8.49%	7 8/0 736	
8019 8096	-	182,400	84,361	170 000				,,	5.4
8096	-		0.,001		-2.41%	182,400	2.47%	182,400	0.00
		-	-	77,200		-		-	
8100-8299	2,174,390	2,174,390	1,005,668	2,345,328	7.86%	2,403,275	2.47%	2,403,275	0.00
0100 0200	563,233	628,961	306,776	685,520	21.71%	419,112	-38.86%	419,112	0.0
8560	148,656	155,040	61,844	133,537	-10.17%	159,227	19.24%	159,227	0.00
8560	59,280	61,104	-	81,481		61,104		61,104	0.00
8300-8599	821,089	1,655,802	375,009	1,670,590	103.46%	1,227,823	-26.50%	812,993	-33.79
8660	-	3,094	5,414	5,414		5,548	2.48%	5,548	0.00
8792	-	-	-	-		-		-	
8600-8799	-	22,822	82,465	82,465		84,502	2.47%	84,502	0.00
	10,824,053	12,117,086	5,001,876	12,123,513	12.01%	11,989,761	-1.10%	11,977,897	-0.10
1000-1999	4,959,781	4,734,121	2,633,661	4,800,510	-3.21%	4,619,445	-3.77%	4,711,834	2.0
									2.00
				2.133.295					1.45
4000-4999		1.642.678	596.270	1.322.638	85.41%	1.382.424	4.52%	1.410.072	2.0
5000-5999	1,181,042	1,335,201	930,738	1,496,889	26.74%	1,595,786	6.61%	1,633,772	2.3
6000-6599	500	2,853	7,407	8,595	1619.01%	8,767	2.00%	8,942	2.00
7100-7299	-		-	-		-		-	
7400-7499	-	-	-	-		-		-	
	\$ 10,618,146	\$ 11,786,584	\$ 6,181,422	\$ 11,576,357	9.02%	\$ 11,762,333	1.61%	\$ 11,991,058	1.94
	\$ 205,907	\$ 330,502	\$ (1,179,546)	\$ 547,156	165.73%	\$ 227,428	-58.43%	\$ (13,161)	
	8560 8300-8599 8660 8792 8600-8799 2000-8799 2000-2999 3000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999 6000-6599 7100-7299	8560 59,280 8300-8599 821,089 8660 - 8792 - 8600-8799 - 10,824,053 - 1000-1999 4,959,781 2000-2999 1,524,944 3000-3999 2,238,532 4000-4999 713,347 5000-5999 1,181,042 6000-6599 500 7100-7299 - 7400-7499 -	8560 59,280 61,104 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 8660 - 3,094 8792 - - 8600-8799 - 22,822 10,824,053 12,117,086 1000-1999 4,959,781 4,734,121 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 6000-6599 500 2,853 7100-7299 - - 7400-7499 - - \$ 10,618,146 \$ 11,786,584	8560 59,280 61,104 - 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 8660 - 3,094 5,414 8792 - - - 8600-8799 - 22,822 82,465 10,824,053 12,117,086 5,001,876 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 926,000 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 1,087,346 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 596,270 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 930,738 6000-6599 500 2,853 7,407 7100-7299 - - - \$10,618,146 \$11,786,584 \$6,181,422	8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 8792 - - - - 8660-8799 - 22,822 82,465 82,465 10,824,053 12,117,086 5,001,876 12,123,513 1000-1999 4,959,781 4,734,121 2,633,661 4,800,510 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 926,000 1,814,430 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 1,087,346 2,133,295 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 596,270 1,322,638 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 930,738 1,496,889 6000-6599 500 2,853 7,407 8,595 7100-7299 - - - - \$ 10,618,146 11,786,584 6,181,422 \$ 11,576,357	8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,414 8792 - - - - - 8660-8799 - 22,822 82,465 82,465 - 10,824,053 12,117,086 5,001,876 12,123,513 12.01% 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 926,000 1,814,430 18.98% 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 1,087,346 2,133,295 -4.70% 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 596,270 1,322,638 85.41% 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 930,738 1,496,889 26.74% 6000-6599 500 2,853 7,407 8,595 1619.01% 7100-7299 - - - - - \$ 10,618,146 11,786,584 6,181,422 <td>8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 61,104 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 1,227,823 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,548 8792 - - - - - 8660-8799 - 22,822 82,465 82,465 84,502 10,824,053 12,117,086 5,001,876 12,123,513 12.01% 11,989,761 1000-1999 4,959,781 4,734,121 2,633,661 4,800,510 -3.21% 4,619,445 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 926,000 1,814,430 18.98% 1,870,116 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 1,087,346 2,133,295 -4.70% 2,285,795 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 596,270 1,322,638 85,41% 1,382,424 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 930,738 1,496,889 26.74% 1,595,786</td> <td>8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 61,104 -25.01% 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 1,227,823 -26.50% 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,548 2.48% 8792 - - - - - - 8600-8799 - 22,822 82,465 82,465 84,502 2.47% 10,824,053 12,117,086 5,001,876 12,123,513 12.01% 11,989,761 -1.10% 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 926,000 1,814,430 18.98% 1,870,116 3.07% 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 1,087,346 2,133,295 -4.70% 2,285,795 7.15% 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 596,270 1,322,638 85.41% 1,382,424 4.52% 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 930,738 1,496,889 26.74% 1,595,786 6.61%<td>8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 61,104 -25.01% 61,104 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 1,227,823 -26.50% 812,993 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,548 2.48% 5,548 8792 -</td></td>	8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 61,104 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 1,227,823 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,548 8792 - - - - - 8660-8799 - 22,822 82,465 82,465 84,502 10,824,053 12,117,086 5,001,876 12,123,513 12.01% 11,989,761 1000-1999 4,959,781 4,734,121 2,633,661 4,800,510 -3.21% 4,619,445 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 926,000 1,814,430 18.98% 1,870,116 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 1,087,346 2,133,295 -4.70% 2,285,795 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 596,270 1,322,638 85,41% 1,382,424 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 930,738 1,496,889 26.74% 1,595,786	8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 61,104 -25.01% 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 1,227,823 -26.50% 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,548 2.48% 8792 - - - - - - 8600-8799 - 22,822 82,465 82,465 84,502 2.47% 10,824,053 12,117,086 5,001,876 12,123,513 12.01% 11,989,761 -1.10% 2000-2999 1,524,944 1,859,309 926,000 1,814,430 18.98% 1,870,116 3.07% 3000-3999 2,238,532 2,212,422 1,087,346 2,133,295 -4.70% 2,285,795 7.15% 4000-4999 713,347 1,642,678 596,270 1,322,638 85.41% 1,382,424 4.52% 5000-5999 1,181,042 1,335,201 930,738 1,496,889 26.74% 1,595,786 6.61% <td>8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 61,104 -25.01% 61,104 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 1,227,823 -26.50% 812,993 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,548 2.48% 5,548 8792 -</td>	8560 59,280 61,104 - 81,481 37.45% 61,104 -25.01% 61,104 8300-8599 821,089 1,655,802 375,009 1,670,590 103.46% 1,227,823 -26.50% 812,993 8660 - 3,094 5,414 5,414 5,548 2.48% 5,548 8792 -

Fiscal Year 2022-23 Second Interim Report Summary MYP

DESCRIPTION Orignated 5/16/2022		Adopted Budget 2022-23	Latest Revised Budget 2022-23	Second Interim Actual thru January 31, 2023	Second Interim Projected Budget 2022-23	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget 2023-24	Percent Change	Second Interim Projected Budget 2024-25	Percent Change
ND BALANCE. RESERVES										
Beginning Balance at Adopted Budget	9791	5,412,821	5,412,821	5,412,821	5,412,821	0.00%				
Adjustments for Unaudited Actuals	9792	0,112,021	(210,110)			0.0070				
Beg Fund Balance at Unaudited Actuals	0102		5,202,711	, , ,	5,202,711					
Adjustments for Audit	9793		0,202,711	75,118	75,118					
Adjustments for Restatements	9795		-	10,110						
Beginning Fund Balance as per Audit Report +/- Restatements	5150	_	5,202,711	5,277,829	5,277,829		5,824,985		6,052,413	3.90%
Ending Balance	9790	\$ 5,618,728				3.67%		3.90%		-0.22%
nponents of Ending Fund Balance (Budget): a. Nonspendable	0100	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	↓ 0,021,000	0.0170	↓ 0,002,110	0.007	<u> </u>	0.22 /
Revolving Cash	9711	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Stores	9712	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	-	-	-	-		_		-	
All Others	9719	-	-	-	-		-		-	
b. Restricted	9740		-	-	_		-		-	
c. Committed	0110									
Committed - Stabilization Arrangements	9750		_		_				_	
Committee - Other	9760	-	_							
d. Assignments	9780		-	-						
e. Unassigned	9700	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Reserve for Ecomonic Uncertainties	9789	1								1
Undesignated / Unappropriated Amount / Unrestricted Net Position	9789	5,618,728	5,533,213	4,393,046	5,824,985	3.67%	6,052,413	3.90%	6,039,252	-0.22%
		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	3.07 /0	, ,	3.90 /0	, ,	-0.22/
Economic Uncertainty and Unappropriated Reserve Percentage (9789+9790)/(Total Expenditures + Other Use	es)	52.92%	46.95%	71.07%	50.32%		51.46%		50.36%	
Reserve Standard (unless different standard identified in MOU)		4%	4%	4%	4%		4%		4%	
If MOU contains a Reserve Standard other than above, enter here										
Reserve Standard Met/Not Met		Met	Met	Met	Met		Met		Met	
If not meeting standards, discuss fiscal recovery plan:										
Unrestricted Deficit Spending Percentage		0.0%	0.0%	16.9%	0.0%		0.0%		0.1%	
Unrestricted Deficit Spending Standard		17.6%	0.0%	23.7%	16.8%		17.2%		16.8%	
Unrestricted Deficit Spending Standard Met/Not Met		Met	2.070	Met	Met		Met		Met	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
If deficit spending, explain cause and if one-time or on-going. If for on-going, what is the Charter's plan to elim	ninatethe d	eficit?								

DEBT - Multiyear Commitments Fiscal Year 2022-23 Second Interim Report

CHARTER NAME: Allegiance STEAM Academy-Thrive

Form Orignated 5/16/2022

Complete the following table for all significant multiyear commitments for the budget year and the following two years. Clearly identify the number of years remaining and the total remaining principal amount of the commitment, the amount of principal and interest budgeted for the current fiscal year and the following two years.

Under the Comment Section, provide a brief statement identifying the funding source for repayment of each obligation.

x NO DEBT (if no debt, X)

# of Years	July 1, 2022	Pay	ment	Payr	nent	Payn	nent	Object Code(s)
Remaining	Principal Balance	Principle	Interest	Principle	Interest	Principle	Interest	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	# of Years Remaining	July 1, 2022 Principal Balance	# of Years Remaining 2022 Pays Principal Balance Image: Principal Balance Principle Image: Principal Balance Image: Principle Image: Principal Balance Image: Principal Balance Image: Principal Balance	# of Years Remaining2022 Principal BalancePayment PrincipleRemainingPrincipal BalancePrincipleInterestInt	# of Years Remaining 2022 Payment Principle Payment Principle Payment Principle Image: Stress	# of Years Remaining2022 Principal BalancePayment PrinciplePayment PrinciplePayment PrincipleImage: Payment Principal BalancePrincipleInterestPrincipleInterestImage: Payment	# of Years Remaining2022 Principal BalancePayment PrinciplePayment PrinciplePayment PrinciplePayment PrinciplePayment PrinciplePayment PrinciplePayment PrinciplePayment 	# of Years Remaining2022 Principal BalancePayment PrinciplePayment Payment<

					CHARTE	R NAME:	Allegiance STE	AM Acader	ny-Thrive		_					
DATE PREPARED	3/2/2023	5				2022-23	Second Interim	Cash Flow			•					
Form Orignated 5/16/2022			July Actual	% Bud	August Actual	% Bud	September Actual	% Bud	October Actual	% Bud	November Actual	% Bud	December Actual	% Bud	January Estimated	% Bud
Beginning Cash Balance		July 1 Cash =	3,487,98		3,716,456		3,541,699		3,295,567		3,194,051		3,391,129		2,826,447	
DEVENUE			Actua	ls - Actuals	- Actuals - Actua	<mark>als - Actua</mark>	<mark>ls - Actuals - Ac</mark> l	uals - Acti	uals - Actuals - A	ctuals - Ao	ctuals - Actuals -	Actuals -	Actuals - Actuals	<mark>s - Actuals</mark>	- Actuals - Actu	als
REVENUE LCFF Sources																
LCFF	8011	1			334,819	4.88%	334,819	4.88%	645,990	9.41%	559,360	8.15%	602,675	8.78%	602,675	8.78
EPA	8012					4.0070	004,010	4.0070	42,181	23.70%		0.1070		0.1070	42,180	23.70
State Aid - Prior Year	8019								42,101	20.1070					42,100	20.10
In Lieu Property Taxes	8096				120,680	5.15%	241,360	10.29%	160,907	6.86%	160,907	6.86%	160,907	6.86%	160,907	6.86
Federal	8100-8299					0.1070	241,000	10.2370	85,319	12.45%	33,735	4.92%	84,421	12.31%	103,301	15.07
State	0100 0200	1							00,010	12.1070	00,100	4.0270	04,421	12.0170	100,001	10.01
Lottery - Unrestricted	8560				-		-		-		-		-		49,475	37.05
Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted	8560				-				-		-		-		12,369	15.18
Other State Revenue	8300-8599				30.352	1.82%	30.351	1.82%	101.460	6.07%	2.071	0.12%	17.335	1.04%	193,440	11.58
Local	0000 0000	1			00,002		00,001	1.02/0	101,100	0.0170	2,011	J. 12 /0	11,000		100,110	. 1.00
Interest	8660		77	3 14.29%	773	14.29%	773	14.29%	773	14.29%	773	14.29%	773	14.29%	773	14.29
AB602 Local Special Education Transfer	8792	1														
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1			2,830	3.43%	20,328	24.65%	(336)		14,636	17.75%	45,007	54.58%		
Total Revenues	0000 0.00		\$ 77	3 0.01%		4.04%		5.18%		8.55%		6.36%		7.52%	\$ 1,165,121	9.61
			•						.,		•		• ••••		• .,,	
EXPENDITURES																
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		58,67	1.22%	422,621	8.80%	424,686	8.85%	421,387	8.78%	442,847	9.23%	449,694	9.37%	413,752	8.62
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		49,22		158,425	8.73%	145,113	8.00%		8.10%	139,928	7.71%		6.86%	161,909	8.92
Benefits	3000-3999		60,45		166,856	7.82%	158,317	7.42%	188,959	8.86%	168,878	7.92%	160,154	7.51%	183,731	8.61
Books & Supplies	4000-4999		86,66		41,001	3.10%	3,421	0.26%	276,819	20.93%	96,199	7.27%	68,243	5.16%	23,923	1.819
Contracts & Services	5000-5999		58,95		71,068	4.75%	124,218	8.30%	126,076	8.42%	197,899	13.22%	166,068	11.09%	186,453	12.46
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		23		238	2.77%	238	2.77%	238	2.77%	238	2.77%	3,991	46.43%	2,226	25.90%
Other Outgo	7100-7299														_,	
Debt Service (see Debt Form)	7400-7499															
Total Expenditures	1	1	\$ 314,20	2.71%	\$ 860,210	7.43%	\$ 855,994	7.39%	\$ 1,160,472	10.02%	\$ 1,045,989	9.04%	\$ 972,559	8.40%	\$ 971,993	8.40
			1 1 1 1						1 1 1 1		1 11 111					
OTHER SOURCES/USES		-														
Other Sources/Contributions to Restricted Programs	8900															
Other Uses	7600															
Net Sources & Uses			\$		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$-	
		July 1 -		%		%		%		%		%		%		%
PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS		Beginning		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Ba
		Balances														
Accounts Receivable	9210	2,882,336	702,41		(70,335)		(178,107)		(798,994)		(73,365)		(146,186)		(235,103)	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	91,523	60,26		13,669	14.94%	(50,071)		33,376	36.47%	(54,610)		(13,776)		11,133	12.16
(Accounts Payable)	9510	494,147	234,75	47.51%	(228,158)		224,563	45.44%	(27,072)		(58,104)		42,586	8.62%	(87,578)	
(Line of Credit Payments)	9640															
(Deferred Revenue)	9650	1,515,157	(13,74		(24,270)		(434,733)		(760,969)		(541,218)		(258,225)		149,789	9.899
NET PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS		\$ 964,554	\$ 541,66	ō	\$ 195,761		\$ (18,008)		\$ 22,423		\$ 471,346		\$ 55,676		\$ (286,181)	
OTHER ADJUSTMENTS (LIST)				1	000		000		000				(550.047)		(24.000)	
Capital Assets (Not included in Expenditures above)			23	5	238		238		238		238		(558,917)		(31,268)	
Year-End Accrual																
			¢ 00		¢ 000		¢ 000		¢ 000		¢ 000		¢ (550.047)		¢ (04.000)	
TOTAL MISC. ADJUSTMENTS		\$-	\$ 23	5	\$ 238		\$ 238		\$ 238		\$ 238		\$ (558,917)		\$ (31,268)	
			¢ 000.47		¢ (474757)		¢ (040.400)		¢ (404 E40)		¢ 407.070		¢ (504.004)		¢ (404.004)	
NET REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES			\$ 228,47		\$ (174,757)		\$ (246,132)		\$ (101,516)		\$ 197,078		\$ (564,681)		\$ (124,321)	
			¢ 0740-1-		A 0.544.000		A 0.005 505		A 0404.051		A 0.004.400		A 0.000 1/-		A 0 700 400	
ENDING CASH BALANCE			\$ 3,716,45)	\$ 3,541,699		\$ 3,295,567		\$ 3,194,051		\$ 3,391,129		\$ 2,826,447		\$ 2,702,126	

					CHAF	TER NAME: Alle	egiance ST	EAM Academy-	Thrive						
DATE PREPARED:	3/2/2023					2022-23 Sec	ond Interin	n Cash Flow							
Form Orignated 5/16/2022		February	%	March	%	April	%	May	%	June	%	Estimated		Projected	
		Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Accrual	Total	Budget	Difference
Beginning Cash Balance		2,702,126	200	4,451,219	200	4,950,594	200	5,022,750	200	5,002,256	200	3,387,017	i otai	Budgot	Billoronioo
				.,		.,						-1			
REVENUE															
LCFF Sources															
LCFF	8011	602,675	8.78%	636,193	9.27%	636,193	9.27%	636,193	9.27%	636,193	9.27%	636,193	6,863,977	6,863,977	-
EPA	8012	-		-		49,141	27.61%	-		-		44,501	178,002	178,002	
State Aid - Prior Year	8019	-		16,371	21.21%	15,207	19.70%	15,207	19.70%	15,207	19.70%	15,207	77,200	77,200	
In Lieu Property Taxes	8096	177,844	7.58%	387,272	16.51%	193,636	8.26%	193,636	8.26%	193,636	8.26%	193,636	2,345,328	2,345,328	-
Federal	8100-8299	65,513	9.56%	96,392	14.06%	27,822	4.06%	32,822	4.79%	96,392	14.06%	59,802	685,520	685,520	-
State															
Lottery - Unrestricted	8560	-		-		39,987	29.94%	-		-		44,074	133,537	133,537	
Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted	8560	-		-		9,997	12.27%	-		-		59,115	81,481	81,481	-
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	49,244	2.95%	362,703	21.71%	92,484	5.54%	92,484	5.54%	594,341	35.58%	104,325	1,670,590	1,670,590	-
Local	0000												5.444	5.444	
	8660											0	5,414	5,414	-
AB602 Local Special Education Transfer	8792											-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	\$ 895,277	7.38%	\$ 1.498.931	12.36%	\$ 1.064.465	0 700/	\$ 970,341	0.000/	\$ 1.535.769	12.67%	0 \$ 1.156.854	82,465 \$ 12,123,513	82,465 \$ 12.123.513	-
Total Revenues		٥ 090,211	1.30%	\$ 1,498,931	12.30%	\$ 1,064,465	8.78%	ə 970,341	8.00%	\$ 1,535,769	12.07 %	\$ 1,156,854	³ ¹² , 123, 313 ¹²	\$ 12,123,513	ф -
EXPENDITURES															
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	433,370	9.03%	433,370	9.03%	433,370	9.03%	433,370	9.03%	433,370	9.03%	-	4,800,510	4,800,510	-
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	178,371	9.83%	178,371	9.83%	178,371	9.83%	178,371	9.83%	174,946	9.64%	(0)	1,814,430	1,814,430	-
Benefits	3000-3999	215,764	10.11%	210,008	9.84%	207,130	9.71%	207,130	9.71%	205,918	9.65%	-	2,133,295	2,133,295	-
Books & Supplies	4000-4999	487,127	36.83%	59,810	4.52%	59,810	4.52%	59,810	4.52%	59,810	4.52%	-	1,322,638	1,322,638	-
Contracts & Services	5000-5999	110,218	7.36%	117,998	7.88%	113,628	7.59%	112,154	7.49%	112,154	7.49%	(0)	1,496,889	1,496,889	-
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	238	2.77%	238	2.77%	238	2.77%	238	2.77%	238	2.77%	-	8,595	8,595	-
Other Outgo	7100-7299											-	-	-	
Debt Service (see Debt Form)	7400-7499											-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures		\$ 1,425,087	12.31%	\$ 999,794	8.64%	\$ 992,547	8.57%	\$ 991,072	8.56%	\$ 986,434	8.52%	\$ (0)	\$ 11,576,357	\$ 11,576,357	\$ -
OTHER SOURCES/USES															
Other Sources/Contributions to Restricted Programs	8900											-	-	-	-
Other Uses	7600											-	-	-	
Net Sources & Uses		\$ -		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -
PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS			% Beg Bal		% Beg Bal		% Beg Bal		% Beg Bal		% Beg Bal			Remaining	
														Balance	
Accounts Receivable	9210	2,278,666	79.06%										1,478,987	1,403,349	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330												(17)	91,540	
(Accounts Payable)	9510												100,995	393,152	
(Line of Credit Payments)	9640												-	-	
(Deferred Revenue)	9650									2,164,811	142.88%		281,438	1,233,720	
NET PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS		\$ 2,278,666		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$ (2,164,811)			\$ 1,096,537	\$ (131,983)	
OTHER ADJUSTMENTS (LIST)															
Capital Assets (Not included in Expenditures above)		238		238		238		238		238		1,156,854	569,047		
Year-End Accrual		230		200		200		200		200		1,100,004	-		
													-		
													-		
													-		
TOTAL MISC. ADJUSTMENTS		\$ 238		\$ 238		\$ 238		\$ 238		\$ 238		\$ 1,156,854	\$ 569,047		
-															
NET REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES		\$ 1,749,093		\$ 499,375		\$ 72,156		\$ (20,494)		\$ (1,615,239)		\$ 2,313,708	\$ 2,212,740		
ENDING CASH BALANCE		\$ 4,451,219		\$ 4,950,594		\$ 5,022,750		\$ 5,002,256		\$ 3,387,017		\$ 5,700,726			

					CHARTE	R NAME: A	Allegiance STE/	AM Acader	ny-Thrive							
DATE PREPARED:	3/2/2023	3				2023-24 \$	Second Interim	Cash Flow	1							
Form Orignated 5/16/2022			July	%	August	%	September	%	October	%	November	%	December	%	January	%
			Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud
Beginning Cash Balance		July 1 Cash =	3,387,017		3,974,368		3,659,575		3,574,193		3,374,911		3,643,956		3,791,130	
REVENUE LCFF Sources																
LCFF	8011	1		_	363,361	4.88%	363,361	4.88%	654,049	8.78%	654,049	8.78%	654,049	8.78%	654,049	8.78%
EPA	8012					4.00%	303,301	4.00%	44,501	24.40%	004,049	0.70%	- 004,049	0.70%	44,501	24.40%
State Aid - Prior Year	8012				-		-	-	44,301	24.40 /0			-		44,501	24.40 /0
In Lieu Property Taxes	8096				144,197	6.00%	288,393		192,262	8.00%	192,262	8.00%	192,262	8.00%	192,262	8.00%
Federal	8100-8299				5.265	1.26%	40.282		20.678	4.93%	29.945	7.14%	54.728	13.06%	36,945	8.82%
State	0100 0200	1			0,200	1.2070	40,202	0.0170	20,010	4.0070	20,040	1.1470	04,720	10.0070	00,040	0.0270
Lottery - Unrestricted	8560				-		-		-		-		-		44,066	27.68%
Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted	8560				-		-		-		-		-		11,017	18.03%
Other State Revenue	8300-8599				29,063	2.37%	29,799	2.43%	53,049	4.32%	430.212	35.04%	70,764	5.76%	89,532	7.29%
Local					20,000		20,.00		00,010		100,212	22.0.70		2070	00,002	20 ,0
Interest	8660		793	14.28%	793	14.28%	793	14.28%	793	14.28%	793	14.28%	793	14.28%	793	14.28%
AB602 Local Special Education Transfer	8792															
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799				2,900	3.43%	20,830	24.65%	(344)		14,998	17.75%	46,119	54.58%		
Total Revenues			\$ 793	0.01%	\$ 545,578	4.55%	\$ 743,458	6.20%	\$ 964,987	8.05%	\$ 1,322,258	11.03%	\$ 1,018,714	8.50%	\$ 1,073,165	8.95%
									·				•			
EXPENDITURES																
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		49,381	1.07%	403,435	8.73%	407,826	8.83%	393,481	8.52%	425,212	9.20%	432,711	9.37%	402,758	8.72%
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		50,874	2.72%	162,152	8.67%	150,435	8.04%	151,031	8.08%	143,333	7.66%	128,346	6.86%	166,913	8.93%
Benefits	3000-3999		70,272	3.07%	176,627	7.73%	166,373	7.28%	200,092	8.75%	179,479	7.85%	168,896	7.39%	196,304	8.59%
Books & Supplies	4000-4999		90,583	6.55%	42,854	3.10%	3,576	0.26%	289,331	20.93%	100,547	7.27%	71,327	5.16%	25,004	1.81%
Contracts & Services	5000-5999		61,621	3.86%	75,303	4.72%	100,630	6.31%		8.17%	204,642	12.82%	173,450	10.87%	136,808	8.57%
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		243	2.77%	243	2.77%	243	2.77%	243	2.77%	243	2.77%	4,071	46.43%	2,271	25.90%
Other Outgo	7100-7299										-					
Debt Service (see Debt Form)	7400-7499															
Total Expenditures			\$ 322,973	2.75%	\$ 860,614	7.32%	\$ 829,082	7.05%	\$ 1,164,512	9.90%	\$ 1,053,456	8.96%	\$ 978,801	8.32%	\$ 930,058	7.91%
OTHER SOURCES/USES																
Other Sources/Contributions to Restricted Programs	8900	1						-				_				
Other Uses	7600							-								
Net Sources & Uses	7000	1			\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		s -		\$-		s -	
		July 1 -		%	Ŷ	%	Ŷ	%	Ψ	%	Ŷ	%	Ŷ	%	Ŷ	%
PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS		Beginning		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal
		Balances		209 20.		209 20.		209 20.		209 20.		209 20.		209 20.		209 20.
Accounts Receivable	9210	2,560,203	909,289	35.52%									103,190	4.03%	144,377	5.64%
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	91,540														
(Accounts Payable)	9510	393,152														
(Line of Credit Payments)	9640	-														
(Deferred Revenue)	9650	1,233,720														
NET PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS		\$ 1,024,871	\$ 909,289		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$-		\$ 103,190		\$ 144,377	
OTHER ADJUSTMENTS (LIST)			040		042		042	_	0.42		040		4.074		0.074	
Capital Assets (Not included in Expenditures above)			243		243		243		243		243		4,071		2,271	
								_								
TOTAL MISC. ADJUSTMENTS		\$ -	\$ 243		\$ 243		\$ 243		\$ 243		\$ 243		\$ 4.071		\$ 2.271	
TOTAL MIGO. ADJUSTMENTS		ې -	φ 243		φ 243		φ <u>243</u>		φ 243		φ 243		φ 4,071		φ Ζ,Ζ/Ι	
NET REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES			\$ 587,351		\$ (314,794)		\$ (85,382)		\$ (199,282)		\$ 269,045		\$ 147,174		\$ 289,755	
NET NEVENUES LESS EAPENDITURES			φ 307,331		ψ (314,794)		φ (00,382)		ψ (199,262)		φ 209,045		ψ 147,174		φ <u>20</u> 9,105	
ENDING CASH BALANCE			\$ 3,974,368		\$ 3,659,575		\$ 3,574,193		\$ 3,374,911		\$ 3,643,956		\$ 3,791,130		\$ 4,080,885	
			ψ 3,914,308		φ 3,039,375		y 3,374,193		y 3,374,911		y 3,043,930		φ 3,791,130		φ 4,000,005	

				CHARTE	ER NAME: /	Allegiance STEA	M Academ	y-Thrive							
DATE PREPARED:	3/2/2023	-			2023-24 \$	Second Interim C	Cash Flow								
Form Orignated 5/16/2022															
		February	%	March	%	April	%	May	%	June	%	Estimated		Projected	
		Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Estimated	Bud	Accrual	Total	Budget	Difference
Beginning Cash Balance		4,080,885		3,529,067		3,618,417		3,766,871		3,701,780		3,643,641			
REVENUE		_													
LCFF Sources	-														
LCFF	8011	654,049	8.78%	689,960	9.27%	689,960	9.27%	689,960	9.27%	689,960	9.27%	689,960	7,446,770	7,446,770	-
EPA	8012	-		-		47,799	26.21%	-		-		45,600	182,400	182,400	-
State Aid - Prior Year	8019	-		-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
In Lieu Property Taxes	8096	192,262	8.00%	336,459	14.00%	168,229	7.00%	168,229	7.00%	168,229	7.00%	168,229	2,403,275	2,403,275	-
Federal	8100-8299	43,817	10.45%	57,140	13.63%	29,945	7.14%	30,121	7.19%	32,357	7.72%	37,888	419,112	419,112	-
State															
Lottery - Unrestricted	8560	-		-		44,066	27.68%	-		-		71,095	159,227	159,227	-
Lottery - Prop 20 - Restricted	8560	-		-		11,017	18.03%	-		-		39,071	61,104	61,104	-
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	53,786	4.38%	53,786	4.38%	198,565	16.17%	53,786	4.38%	53,786	4.38%	111,697	1,227,823	1,227,823	-
Local															
Interest	8660											0	5,548	5,548	-
AB602 Local Special Education Transfer	8792											-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799											(0)	84,502	84,502	-
Total Revenues		\$ 943,914	7.87%	\$ 1,137,345	9.49%	\$ 1,189,581	9.92%	\$ 942,096	7.86%	\$ 944,332	7.88%	\$ 1,163,541	\$ 11,989,761	\$ 11,989,761	\$-
EXPENDITURES															
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	420,928	9.11%	420,928	9.11%	420,928	9.11%	420,928	9.11%	420,928	9.11%	- [4,619,445	4,619,445	-
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	184,099	9.84%	184,099	9.84%	184,099	9.84%	184,099	9.84%	180,638	9.66%	-	1,870,116	1,870,116	-
Benefits	3000-3999	232,960	10.19%	226,452	9.91%	223,198	9.76%	223,198	9.76%	221,944	9.71%	(0)	2,285,795	2,285,795	-
Books & Supplies	4000-4999	509,146	36.83%	62,514	4.52%	62,514	4.52%	62,514	4.52%	62,514	4.52%	- (8)	1,382,424	1,382,424	-
Contracts & Services	5000-5999	148,599	9.31%	154,002	9.65%	150,389	9.42%	116,448	7.30%	116,448	7.30%	27,113	1,595,786	1,595,786	-
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	242	2.77%	242	2.77%	242	2.77%	242	2.77%	242	2.77%	27,110	8,767	8,767	-
Other Outgo	7100-7299	212	2.1170	212	2.1170	212	2.1170	212	2.1170	272	2.1170	-			-
Debt Service (see Debt Form)	7400-7499											-		-	-
Total Expenditures	1400 1400	\$ 1,495,974	12.72%	\$ 1,048,237	8.91%	\$ 1,041,370	8.85%	\$ 1,007,429	8.56%	\$ 1,002,714	8.52%	\$ 27,113	\$ 11.762.333	\$ 11.762.333	\$ -
			/	• .,• .,		• .,• .,• .		.,		+ ,,,.		+		• ••••	*
OTHER SOURCES/USES															
Other Sources/Contributions to Restricted Programs	8900													-	
Other Uses	7600											-		-	
Net Sources & Uses	1000	s -		\$ -		\$ -		s -		\$ -		\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ -
		Ŷ	%	Ψ	%	Ŷ	%	Ŷ	%	Ŷ	%	Ψ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ψ
PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS			Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal		Beg Bal			Remaining	
			Dog Dui		bog bui		Dog Dui		bog bui		Dog Du			Balance	
Accounts Receivable	9210												1,156,856	1,403,347	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330													91,540	
(Accounts Payable)	9510													393,152	
(Line of Credit Payments)	9640														
(Deferred Revenue)	9650													1,233,720	
NET PRIOR YEAR TRANSACTIONS	0000	s -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -			\$ 1,156,856	\$ (131,985)	
		·		Ŧ		T		Ŧ					- 1,100,000	+ (.0.,000)	
OTHER ADJUSTMENTS (LIST)															
Capital Assets (Not included in Expenditures above)		242		242		242		242		242		(1,136,427)	(1,127,661)		
		212		2-12		272		2-12		212		(1,100,121)			
													-		
													-		
TOTAL MISC. ADJUSTMENTS		\$ 242		\$ 242		\$ 242		\$ 242		\$ 242		\$ (1,136,427)	\$ (1,127,661)		
		¥ 172		Ψ <u></u> 272		¥ 272		¥ 272		¥ 272		φ (1,100,127)	÷ (1,121,001)		
NET REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES		\$ (551,818)		\$ 89,350		\$ 148,454		\$ (65,091)		\$ (58,139)		\$ 0	\$ 256,624		
		÷ (001,010)		÷ 00,000		+UTU, UTI		+ (00,001)		÷ (00,100)		÷ V	- 200,024		
		\$ 3.529.067		\$ 3.618.417		\$ 3,766,871		\$ 3.701.780		\$ 3.643.641		\$ 3,643,641			
ENDING CASH BALANCE		\$ 3,529,067		\$ 3,618,417		\$ 3,766,871		\$ 3,701,780		\$ 3,643,641		\$ 3,643,641			

Ending Fund Balance \$ 6,052,413

Ending Cash plus Accruals should equal Ending Fund Balance \$ (2,408,772)

Board of Directors Allegiance STEAM Academy Chino, California

We have audited the financial statements of Allegiance STEAM Academy as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated REPORT DATE. We have previously communicated to you information about our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, *Government Auditing Standards*, and Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), *and the 2021-2022 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, published by the Education Appeals Panel,* as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit in our planning communication dated May 12, 2022.Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant audit findings or issues

Qualitative aspects of accounting practices

Accounting policies

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by Allegiance STEAM Academy are described in Note 1 to the financial statements.

No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during the year ended June 30, 2022.

We noted no transactions entered into by the entity during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. There were no accounting estimates affecting the financial statements which were particularly sensitive or required substantial judgments by management.

Financial statement disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. There were no particularly sensitive financial statement disclosures.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Significant unusual transactions

We identified no significant unusual transactions.

Difficulties encountered in performing the audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit

Uncorrected misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management did not identify and we did not notify them of any uncorrected financial statement misstatements.

Corrected misstatements

Management did not identify and we did not notify them of any financial statement misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures.

Disagreements with management

For purposes of this communication, a disagreement with management is a disagreement on a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. No such disagreements arose during our audit.

Management representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated REPORT DATE.

Management consultations with other independent accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the entity's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Significant issues discussed with management prior to engagement

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to engagement as the entity's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our engagement.

Supplementary information in relation to the financial statements as a whole

With respect to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) accompanying the financial statements, on which we were engaged to report in relation to the financial statements as a whole, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the SEFA to determine that the SEFA complies with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period or the reasons for such changes, and the SEFA is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled

Board of Directors Allegiance STEAM Academy Page 3

the SEFA to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves. We have issued our report thereon dated REPORT DATE.

With respect to the Chino, Fontana, and Eliminations columns presented in the statements of financial position, activities and cash flows, as well as the Schedule of Instructional Time, Schedule of Average Daily Attendance (ADA), and Reconciliation of Annual Financial Report with Audited Financial Statements (collectively, the supplementary information) accompanying the financial statements, on which we were engaged to report in relation to the financial statements as a whole, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period or the reasons for such changes, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves. We have issued our report thereon dated REPORT DATE.

The Local Education Agency Organization Structure accompanying the financial statements, which is the responsibility of management, was prepared for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements, and, accordingly, we did not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Upcoming accounting standards

Our promise is to get to know you and help you. For your consideration, we provided recent accounting standards applicable to your entity.

Leases –

- Effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018 for public entities and December 15, 2021 for nonpublic entities. For your entity June 30, 2023's financial statements.
- Requires lessees to recognize the assets and liabilities arising from all leases on the statement of financial position.
- A lessee should recognize the liability to make lease payments (the lease liability) and a right-ofuse asset representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term.
- Continued differentiation between finance and operating leases.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors and management of Allegiance STEAM Academy and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Glendora, California REPORT DATE

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

OPERATING:

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY – THRIVE – 1945 ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY – THRIVE, FONTANA – 2130

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	\sim
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	4
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	5
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	6
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	7
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	8
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE	14
SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME	15
SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)	16
RECONCILIATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT WITH AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	17
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	18
NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	19
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	20
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE	22
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE	25
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	28
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS	30

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors Allegiance STEAM Academy Chino, California

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Allegiance STEAM Academy (the Academy), a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2022, and the related statements of activities, cash flows, and functional expenses for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the School as of June 30, 2022, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the Unites States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Allegiance STEAM Academy Allegiance STEAM Academy and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:)

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the School's financial statements as a whole. The Chino, Fontana, and Eliminations columns in the statements of financial position, activities, and cash flows as well as the supplementary information (as identified in the table of contents) and the accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, except for the portion marked "unaudited", was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The Local Education Agency Organization Structure, which is marked "unaudited", has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated REPORT DATE on our consideration of the Academy's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness on the Academy's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Academy's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Glendora, California REPORT DATE

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

ASSETS	Chino	Fontana	Eliminations	Total
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable - Federal and State Accounts Receivable - Intracompany Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets Total Current Assets	\$ 3,487,985 1,682,026 930,403 148,790 6,249,204	\$ 827,630 - - - 827,630	\$ - (930,403) - (930,403)	\$ 4,315,615 1,682,026 - 148,790 6,146,431
LONG-TERM ASSETS Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net Total Long-Term Assets	<u> </u>			<u>8,330</u> 8,330
Total Assets	\$ 6,257,534	\$ 827,630	\$ (930,403)	<u>\$ 6,154,761</u>
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\sim			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			• (
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Accounts Payable - Intracompany Deferred Revenue	\$ 698,236 - 281,469	\$ - 930,403	\$ - (930,403)	\$ 698,236 - 281,469
Total Current Liabilities	979,705	930,403	(930,403)	979,705
NET ASSETS				
Without Donor Restriction Total Net Assets	5,277,829 5,277,829	(102,773) (102,773)	<u> </u>	5,175,056 5,175,056
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 6,257,534	<u>\$ 827,630</u>	\$ (930,403)	\$ 6,154,761

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Chino	Fontana	Eliminations	Total
REVENUES, WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTION				
State Revenue:				
State Aid	\$ 5,839,036	\$ -	\$-	\$ 5,839,036
Other State Revenue	1,435,062	-	-	1,435,062
Federal Revenue:				
Grants and Entitlements	1,058,983	-	-	1,058,983
Local Revenue:				
In-Lieu Property Tax Revenue	2,006,189	-	-	2,006,189
Other Revenue	6,023	-	-	6,023
Contributions	96,208	-		96,208
Interest Income	2,320		(2,320)	
Total Revenues Without Donor Restriction	10,443,821	-	(2,320)	10,441,501
EXPENSES				
Program Services	8,423,401	8,102	(2,070)	8,429,433
Management and General	1,116,638	94,671	(250)	1,211,059
Total Expenses	9,540,039	102,773	(2,320)	9,640,492
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT				
DONOR RESTRICTION	903,782	(102,773)	-	801,009
Net Assets Without Donor	4 074 047			4 074 047
Restriction- Beginning of Year	4,374,047		<u> </u>	4,374,047
	¢ E 077 000	¢ (100.770)	¢	
RESTRICTION - END OF YEAR	<u> </u>	\$ (102,773)	<u> </u>	\$ 5,175,056
NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTION - END OF YEAR	\$ 5,277,829	\$ (102,773)	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 5,175,056

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Chino	Fontana	Eliminations	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Change in Net Assets	\$ 903,782	\$ (102,773)	\$-	\$ 801,009
Adjustments to Reconcile Change in Net Assets to Net Cash				
Provided by Operating Activities:				
Depreciation	1,190	-	-	1,190
Change in Operating Assets:				
Accounts Receivable - Federal and State	1,300,685	-	-	1,300,685
Accounts Receivable - Intracompany	(930,403)	-	930,403	-
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	(53,725)	-	-	(53,725)
Change in Operating Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	93,593	-		93,593
Accounts Payable - Intracompany	-	930,403	(930,403)	-
Deferred Revenue	14,522		-	14,522
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	1,329,644	827,630	-	2,157,274
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchases of Property, Plant, and Equipment	(9,520)			(9,520)
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities	(9,520)			(9,520)
Net Cash Used by investing Activities	(9,520)			(9,520)
NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	1,320,124	827,630	-	2,147,754
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	2,167,861		-	2,167,861
	¢ 0 407 005	¢ 007.000	¢	¢ 4 045 045
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 3,487,985	\$ 827,630	<u> </u>	\$ 4,315,615

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Salaries and Wages \$ 4,998,625 \$ 603,485 \$ - \$ 5,602,110 Pension Expense 846,982 99,484 - 946,466 Other Employee Benefits 328,060 39,607 - 367,667 Payroll Taxes 137,466 16,596 - 154,062 Management Fees 233,744 258,598 - 492,342 Legal Expenses - 53,672 - 53,672 Accounting Expenses - 12,758 - 12,758 Instructional Materials 525,295 - 525,295 - 525,295 Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991		Program Services	Management and General	Eliminations	Total Expenses
Other Employee Benefits 328,060 39,607 - 367,667 Payroll Taxes 137,466 16,596 - 154,062 Management Fees 233,744 258,598 - 492,342 Legal Expenses - 53,672 - 53,672 Accounting Expenses - 12,758 - 12,758 Instructional Materials 525,295 - - 525,295 Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,998,625	\$ 603,485	\$-	\$ 5,602,110
Payroll Taxes 137,466 16,596 - 154,062 Management Fees 233,744 258,598 - 492,342 Legal Expenses - 53,672 - 53,672 Accounting Expenses - 12,758 - 12,758 Instructional Materials 525,295 - - 525,295 Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Pension Expense	846,982	99,484	-	946,466
Management Fees 233,744 258,598 - 492,342 Legal Expenses - 53,672 - 53,672 Accounting Expenses - 12,758 - 12,758 Instructional Materials 525,295 - - 525,295 Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Other Employee Benefits	328,060	39,607	-	367,667
Legal Expenses - 53,672 - 53,672 Accounting Expenses - 12,758 - 12,758 Instructional Materials 525,295 - - 525,295 Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Payroll Taxes	137,466	16,596	-	154,062
Accounting Expenses - 12,758 12,758 Instructional Materials 525,295 - 525,295 Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Management Fees	233,744	258,598	-	492,342
Instructional Materials 525,295 - 525,295 Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Legal Expenses	-	53,672	-	53,672
Other Fees for Services 477,420 3,526 - 480,946 Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Accounting Expenses	-	12,758	-	12,758
Office Expenses 165,700 14,901 - 180,601 Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Instructional Materials	525,295	-		525,295
Information Technology Expenses 67,805 8,186 - 75,991	Other Fees for Services	477,420	3,526	-	480,946
·····	Office Expenses	165,700	14,901		180,601
	Information Technology Expenses	67,805	8,186		75,991
Occupancy Expenses 128,633 15,530 - 144,163	Occupancy Expenses	128,633	15,530		144,163
Travel Expenses 3,326 3,326	Travel Expenses	3,326	-	-	3,326
Interest Expense 3,375 408 (2,320) 1,463	Interest Expense	3,375	408	(2,320)	1,463
Depreciation Expense 1,062 128 - 1,190	Depreciation Expense	1,062	128	-	1,190
Insurance Expense 95,789 11,565 - 107,354	Insurance Expense	95,789	11,565	-	107,354
Other Expenses 418,221 72,865 491,086	Other Expenses	418,221	72,865		491,086
Subtotal 8,431,503 1,211,309 (2,320) 9,640,492	Subtotal	8,431,503	1,211,309	(2,320)	9,640,492
Eliminations (2,070) (250) 2,320 -	Eliminations	(2,070)	(250)	2,320	-
Total <u>\$ 8,429,433</u> <u>\$ 1,211,059</u> <u>\$ - \$ 9,640,492</u>	Total	\$ 8,429,433	\$ 1,211,059	\$ -	\$ 9,640,492

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Activities

Allegiance STEAM Academy (the Academy) is a nonprofit public benefit corporation under the laws of the state of California for the purpose of managing and operating public charter schools. The Academy is comprised of two charter schools Allegiance STEAM Academy – Thrive (Chino) and Allegiance STEAM Academy – Thrive, Fontana (Fontana). Fontana is presented here, however, is in its startup phase and has not begun operating its charter school. The Academy is economically dependent on state and federal funding.

Chino was authorized by the Chino Valley Unified School District and Fontana was authorized by the Fontana Unified School District. The Academy's charter schools may be revoked by their authorizers for material violations of the charter, failure to meet pupil outcomes identified in the charter, failure to meet generally accepted standards of fiscal management, or violation of any provision of the law. Fontana's charter may be revoked by the Fontana Unified School District.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual method of accounting and accordingly reflect all significant receivables and liabilities.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

Costs of providing the Academy's programs and other activities have been presented in the statement of functional expenses. During the year, such costs are accumulated into separate groupings as either direct or indirect. Indirect or shared costs are allocated among program and support services by a method that best measures the relative degree of benefit. The expenses that are allocated are pension expense, other employee benefits, payroll taxes, occupancy, insurance, information technology, other fees for services, office expenses, interest expense, depreciation expenses, and other expenses, which are allocated on the basis of estimates of time and effort.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Academy defines its cash and cash equivalents to include only cash on hand, demand deposits, and liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Net Asset Classes

Net assets, revenues, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor or grantor imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions – Net assets available for use in general operations and not subject to donor (or certain grantor) restrictions.

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions – Net assets subject to donor- (or certain grantor-) imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. Gifts of long-lived assets and gifts of cash restricted for the acquisition of long-lived assets are recognized as restricted revenue when received and released from restrictions when the assets are placed in service. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable primarily represent amounts due from federal and state governments as of June 30, 2022. Management believes that all receivables are fully collectible; therefore, no provisions for uncollectible accounts were recorded.

Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost, if purchased, or at estimated fair value, if donated. Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the asset. The Academy capitalizes all expenditures for land, buildings and equipment in excess of \$1,000.

Revenue Recognition

Amounts received from the California Department of Education are conditional and recognized as revenue by the Academy based on the average daily attendance (ADA) of students. Revenue that is restricted is recorded as an increase in net assets without donor restriction, if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other restricted revenues are reported as increases in net assets with donor restriction.

Contributions

All contributions are considered to be available for use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Amounts received that are restricted to specific use or future periods are reported as contributions with donor restrictions. Restricted contributions that are received and released in the same period are reported as promises to give without donor restrictions. Unconditional promises to give expected to be received in one year or less are recorded at net realizable value. Unconditional promises to give expected to be received to be received in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of the promise.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Contributions (Continued)

Conditional promises to give (those with a measurable performance or other barrier and a right of return) are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, when the conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

Conditional Grants

Grants and contracts that are conditioned upon the performance of certain requirements or the incurrence of allowable qualifying expenses (barriers) are recognized as revenues in the period in which the conditions are met. Amounts received are recognized as revenue when the Academy has incurred expenditures in compliance with specific contract or grant provisions. Amounts received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures are reported as deferred revenues in the statement of financial position. As of June 30, 2022, the Academy has received conditional grants of \$601,150 of which \$281,469 is recognized as deferred revenue in the statement of financial position.

Compensated Absences

Accumulated unpaid employee vacation benefits are recognized as a liability of the Academy. Full-time employees accrue one day of paid vacation per month of work. A maximum of 12 days of vacation may be accrued.

Income Taxes

The Academy is a nonprofit entity exempt from the payment of income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701d. Accordingly, no provision has been made for income taxes. Management has determined that all income tax positions are more likely than not of being sustained upon potential audit or examination; therefore, no disclosures of uncertain income tax positions are required. The Academy files an exempt organization return in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and with the California Franchise Tax Board.

Property Taxes

Secured property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are levied on September 1 and are payable in two installments on or before November 1 and February 1. Unsecured property taxes are not a lien against real property and are payable in one installment on or before August 31. The County bills and collects property taxes for all taxing agencies within the County and distributes these collections to the various agencies. The sponsor agency of the Academy is required by law to provide in-lieu property tax payments on a monthly basis, from August through July. The amount paid per month is based upon an allocation per student, with a specific percentage to be paid each month.

Evaluation of Subsequent Events

The Academy has evaluated subsequent events through REPORT DATE, the date these financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE 2 LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

Financial assets available for general expenditure are those without donor or other restrictions limiting their use within one year of the statement of financial position date. Financial assets available for general expenditures were comprised of the following as of June 30, 2022:

Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable - Federal and State Financial Assets Available for General Expenditure \$ 4,315,615 1,682,026 \$ 5,997,641

As part of its liquidity management plan, the Academy monitors liquidity required and cash flows to meet operating needs on a monthly basis. The Academy structures its financial assets to be available as general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due.

NOTE 3 CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

The Academy maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts are various financial institutions. Accounts at these institutions are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000. At times, cash in this account exceeds the maximum insured amount. The Academy has not experienced any losses regarding this account and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on its cash and cash equivalents.

NOTE 4 PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment in the accompanying financial statements is presented net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation expense was \$1,190 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

The components of property, plant, and equipment as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Leasehold Improvements	\$ 9,520
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	 (1,190)
Total Property, Plant, and Equipment	\$ 8,330

NOTE 5 EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description

The Academy contributes to the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS), a costsharing multiemployer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by STRS. The plan provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. According to the most recently available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and Actuarial Valuation Report for the year ended June 30, 2021 total STRS plan net assets are \$310 billion, the total actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is \$414 billion, contributions from all employers totaled \$5.744 billion, and the plan is 73% funded. The Academy did not contribute more than 5% of the total contributions to the plan. Copies of the STRS annual financial reports may be obtained from STRS, 7667 Folsom Boulevard, Sacramento, California 95826 and www.calstrs.com.

Funding Policy

Active plan members hired before January 1, 2013 are required to contribute 10.25% of their salary and those hired after are required to contribute 10.21% of their salary. The Academy is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by the STRS Teachers' Retirement Board. The required employer contribution rate for year ended June 30, 2022 was 16.92% of annual payroll. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established and may be amended by state statute.

The Academy's contributions to STRS for the last three years are as follows:

Cat	R	Required	Percent
Year Ending June 30,	Co	ontribution	Contributed
2020	\$	345,379	100%
2021	\$	446,435	100%
2022	\$	687,413	100%

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The Academy contributes to the Academy Employer Pool under the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), a cost-sharing multiemployer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by CalPERS. Plan information for PERS is not publicly available the plan provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the Public Employees' Retirement Law. According to the most recently available Actuarial Valuation Report for the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Employer Pool total plan assets are \$86.5 billion, the present value of accumulated plan benefits is \$106.8 billion, contributions from all employers totaled \$2.97 billion, and the plan is 81% funded. The Academy did not contribute more than 5% of the total contributions to the plan.

NOTE 5 EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT (CONTINUED)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

Copies of the CalPERS' annual financial reports may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office, 400 P Street, Sacramento, California 95814 and www.calpers.ca.gov.

Funding Policy

Active plan members are required to contribute 7.0% of their salary. The Academy is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. The required employer contribution rate for year ended June 30, 2022 was 22.91%. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established and may be amended by state statute.

The Academy's contributions to PERS for each of the last three years are as follows:

	F	Required	Percent
Year Ending June 30,	Co	ontribution	Contributed
2020	\$	168,979	100%
2021	\$	188,412	100%
2022	\$	259,053	100%

NOTE 6 FACILITIES MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

The Academy has a facilities memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the Chino Valley Unified School District (the District) through June 30, 2025 for the use of facilities located in Chino, California. The MOU requires the Academy to pay 3% of the Chino charter school's revenue pursuant to Education Code section 47613(b) for oversight and facility use. Total fees paid to the District under this MOU for the year ended June 30, 2022 were \$233,744.

NOTE 7 CONTINGENCIES, RISKS, AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Academy has received state and federal funds for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Although such audits could generate disallowances under terms of the grants, it is believed that any required reimbursement would not be material.

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 UNAUDITED

The Academy was established in May 2018 as a nonprofit public benefit corporation and operates the following charter schools:

Allegiance STEAM Academy – Thrive (Chino), charter school number 1945. This charter was granted through Chino Valley Unified District and its charter school status from the California Department of Education in June 2018.

Allegiance STEAM Academy – Thrive, Fontana (Fontana), charter school number 2130. This charter was granted through Fontana Unified School District and its charter school status from the California Department of Education in 2022. Fontana is expected to begin serving students in August 2023.

The board of directors and the administrator as of June 30, 2022 were as follows:

	BOARD OF	DIRECTORS	
Member	o	ffice	Term End (Length)
Samantha Odo Jason Liso Marcylin Jones Troy Stevens Claudia Reynolds	Chairperson Treasurer Secretary Member Member	0	June 2025 June 2023 June 2023 June 2025 June 2023
	ADMINI	STRATOR	
Sebastian Cognetta	Chief Executive Of	ficer	

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Instructiona	al Minutes	Traditional Calendar	
Requirement	Actual	Days	Status
36,000	36,285	177	In compliance
50,400	56,095	177	In compliance
50,400	56,095	177	In compliance
50,400	56,095	177	In compliance
54,000	58,105	177	In compliance
54,000	58,105	177	In compliance
54,000	58,105	177	In compliance
54,000	60,545	177	In compliance
54,000	60,545	177	In compliance
	Requirement 36,000 50,400 50,400 50,400 50,400 54,000 54,000 54,000 54,000	36,000 36,285 50,400 56,095 50,400 56,095 50,400 56,095 50,400 56,095 54,000 58,105 54,000 58,105 54,000 58,105 54,000 58,105 54,000 58,105	Instructional Minutes Calendar Requirement Actual Days 36,000 36,285 177 50,400 56,095 177 50,400 56,095 177 50,400 56,095 177 50,400 56,095 177 50,400 56,095 177 50,400 56,095 177 50,400 58,105 177 54,000 58,105 177 54,000 58,105 177 54,000 58,105 177 54,000 60,545 177

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Second Perio	d Report	Annual F	Report
	Classroom Based	Total	Classroom Based	Total
Chino:				
Grades TK/K-3 Grades 4-6	452.54 254.61	452.54 254.61		
Grades 7-8	136.46	136.46		
ADA Totals	843.61	843.61	<u> </u>	-
			C	
			0,	
			6	
			.01	
		XO		
	5			
	6			
C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Forge				
*				

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY RECONCILIATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT WITH AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Chino
June 30, 2022 Annual Financial Report Fund Balances (Net Assets)	\$ 5,202,711
Adjustments and Reclassifications:	
Increase (Decrease) of Fund Balance (Net Assets):	
Accounts Receivable - Federal and State	75,118
Net Adjustments and Reclassifications	75,118
June 30, 2022 Audited Financial Statement Fund Balances (Net Assets)	\$ 5,277,829
or disculations	

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Additional Award Identification	Federal Expenditures Total
U.S. Department of Education				
Pass-Through Programs From California				
Department of Education:				
Every Child Succeeds Act:				
Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income				
and Neglected	84.010	14329		\$ 78,219
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367	14341		16,893
Title IV, Part A, Student Support & Academic Enrichment	84.424	n/a		10,000
Special Education Cluster: IDEA Basic Local			\cap	
Assistance Entitlement, Part B, Section 611	84.027	13379		136,283
Total Special Education Cluster		C		136,283
Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act):				
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	15536	COVID-19	3
Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant GEER II	84.425C	15619	COVID-19	15,972
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief II (ESSER II) Fund	84.425D	15547	COVID-19	193,769
Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant ESSER II State Reserve	84.425D	15618	COVID-19	62,302
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief III (ESSER III) Fund	84.425U	15559	COVID-19	88,903
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief III	0111200	10000		00,000
(ESSER III) Fund: Learning Loss	84.425U	10155	COVID-19	79,688
Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant: ESSER III				,
State Reserve, Emergency Needs	84.425U	15620	COVID-19	45,368
Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant: ESSER III			00112 10	,
State Reserve, Learning Loss	84.425U	15621	COVID-19	78,205
Total Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act)	0.11.200		00112 10	564,210
Total U.S. Department of Education				805,605
				000,000
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Pass-Through Program From California				
Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
Especially Needy Breakfast Program	10.553	13526		37,837
National School Lunch Program	10.555	23165		215,541
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				253,378
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				253,378
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 1,058,983
N/A - Not Applicable and/or Not Available.				

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

PURPOSE OF SCHEDULES

NOTE 1 SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME

This schedule presents information on the amount of instructional time offered by the Academy and whether the Academy complied with the provisions of California Education Code.

NOTE 2 SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Average daily attendance is a measurement of the number of pupils attending classes of the Academy. The purpose of attendance accounting from a fiscal standpoint is to provide the basis on which apportionments of state funds are made to charter schools. This schedule provides information regarding the attendance of students at various grade levels.

NOTE 3 RECONCILIATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT WITH AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This schedule provides the information necessary to reconcile the net assets of the charter schools as reported on the Annual Financial Report form to the audited financial statements.

NOTE 4 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the Academy under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of operations of the Academy, it is not intended to, and does not, present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Academy.

NOTE 5 INDIRECT COST RATE

The Academy has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Board of Directors Allegiance STEAM Academy Chino, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Allegiance STEAM Academy (the Academy), a nonprofit California public benefit corporation, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2022, and the related statements of activities, cash flows, and functional expenses for the year then ended, the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated REPORT DATE.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Academy s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Academy's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Academy's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Academy's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Glendora, California REPORT DATE

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Directors Allegiance STEAM Academy Chino, California

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Allegiance STEAM Academy's (the Academy) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. The Academy's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Academy complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative* Requirements, *Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Academy and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Academy's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Academy's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Academy's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Academy's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the Academy's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Academy's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance sate that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Glendora, California REPORT DATE

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE

Board of Directors Allegiance STEAM Academy Chino, California

Opinion on State Compliance

We have audited Allegiance STEAM Academy (the Academy) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the 2021-2022 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel for the year ended June 30, 2022. The Academy's state compliance requirements are identified in the table below.

In our opinion, the Academy complied with the laws and regulations of the state programs referred to above in all material respects for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and 2021-2022 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel. Our responsibilities under those standards and 2021-2022 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Academy and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Academy 's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for the compliance with the state laws and regulations as identified below.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to below occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School's compliance based on our audit.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and 2021-2022 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Academy's compliance with the requirements of the government program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and 2021-2022 *Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a
 test basis, evidence regarding the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred
 to below and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
 internal control over compliance in accordance with 2021-2022 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12
 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, published by the Education Audit
 Appeals Panel, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's
 internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Compliance Requirements Tested

In connection with the audit referred to above, we selected and tested transactions and records to determine the Academy's compliance with the laws and regulations applicable to the following items:

Description Procedures Performed	
School Districts, County Offices of Education, and Charter Schools:	
California Clean Energy Jobs Act Not Applicable	
After/Before School Education and Safety Program Not Applicable	
Proper Expenditure of Education Protection Account Funds Yes	
Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts Yes	
Local Control and Accountability Plan Yes	

	Procedures	
Description	Performed	
Independent Study-Course Based	Not Applicable	
Immunizations	Not Applicable	
Educator Effectiveness	Yes	
Expanded Learning Opportunities Grant (ELO-G)	Yes	
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant	Not Applicable	
In Person Instruction Grant	Yes	
Charter Schools:		
Attendance	Yes	
Mode of Instruction	Yes	
Nonclassroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study	Not Applicable	
Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom-Based Instruction	Not Applicable	
Annual Instructional Minutes – Classroom Based	Yes	
Charter School Facility Grant Program	Not Applicable	

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on state compliance is solely to describe the results of testing based on the requirements of the 2021-2022 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Glendora, California REPORT DATE

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Section I – Summary	of Auditors' Results
Finan	cial Statements	
1.	Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified
2.	Internal control over financial reporting:	
	Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>x</u> no
	Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yesnone reported
3.	Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yesno
Feder	al Awards	
1.	Internal control over major federal programs:	
	Material weakness(es) identified?	yesno
	Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes <u>x</u> none reported
2.	Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major federal programs:	Unmodified
3.	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	yes <u>x</u> no
ldenti	fication of Major Federal Programs	
	Assistance Listing Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
	84.425C	Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant GEER II
	84.425D	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund, ESSER II
	84.425U	Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant ESSER III
	threshold used to distinguish between A and Type B programs:	\$ <u>750,000</u>
Audite	e qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes <u>x</u> no

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

All audit findings must be identified as one or more of the following categories:

10000Attendance20000Inventory of Equipment30000Internal Control
40000State Compliance42000Charter School Facilities Program43000Apprenticeship50000Federal Compliance60000Miscellaneous61000Classroom Teacher Salaries62000Local Control Accountability Plan
30000 Internal Control
20000 Inventory of Equipment

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs – Major Federal Programs

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a).

Findings and Questioned Costs – State Compliance

There were no findings or questioned costs related to state awards for June 30, 2022.

ALLEGIANCE STEAM ACADEMY SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

There were no findings and questioned costs for the prior year.

<u>Transfer of Federal and State Educationally Related Mental Health Services Funds</u> <u>from Member LEAs to SELPA via the Administrative Unit</u>

Under current law, state (SACS resource code 6546) and federal (SACS resource code 3327) funds for educationally related mental health services ("ERMHS") for students eligible for special education and related services are distributed to the Desert Mountain SELPA(DMSELPA) on behalf of member LEAs. The funds are received by San Bernardino County Superintendent of Schools, the Administrative Unit (AU), on behalf of the DMSELPA. Historically, the SELPA has provided mental health services to member LEAs through a Fee for Service model and contracts with San Bernardino County Department of Behavioral Health(DBH). When AB114(ERMHS funding) was enacted in 2011, the local California Association of Health and Education Linked Professions, Joint Powers Authority (CAHELP JPA)/DMSELPA Governance Council, voted to create a SELPA-wide consortia providing Educationally Related Mental Health Services. All state and federal mental health funds are currently retained at the SELPA for services to member LEAs. The Governor's 2022-2023 State Budget included a shift in distribution of these funds to individual LEAs which was postponed and reintroduced for the 2023-2024 school year. Member LEAs of the CAHELP JPA/Desert Mountain SELPA have a history of collaborative local decision-making ensuring the full continuum of services, including ERMHS, are available to all students served by the SELPA. Member LEAs recognize that, if the shift in funding distribution goes into effect, it will result in significant and unnecessary changes to the manner in which ERMHS services are provided. Changes from the shift in funding distribution will result in program, funding, and staffing challenges that will impact the quality of services to students, families, and staff across the SELPA. To avoid the unnecessary changes and resulting consequences of shifting the distribution of funds directly to LEAs, the Parties desire to maintain CAHELP JPA/DMSELPA's current structure for distributing state and federal ERMHS funds.

If the state changes the way in which these state and federal funds are distributed, member LEAs agree that the allocation for state principal apportionment for state ERMHS (6546) and federal ERMHS (3327) funds will be transferred from the San Bernardino County Superintendent of Schools as the Administrative Unit ("AU") to the Desert Mountain SELPA. Regardless of the distribution method determined by the state, CAHELP JPA/DMSELPA will continue to utilize the funds to provide the ERMHS programs and services at the SELPA consortia level. If any changes in these services are required, changes will be determined by the CAHELP JPA Governance Council based on local needs



POSITION

Rose Ann Bomentre, LLC recognizes the impact a safe and caring environment has on student achievement and social/emotional development. To foster a positive school climate, *Rose Ann Bomentre, LLC* will work to identify and remove systemic barriers that hinder a safe and caring school environment and culture. *Rose Ann Bomentre, LLC* will promote anti-bullying, anti-harassment and violence-prevention programs, schoolwide positive behavior interventions and support, along with comprehensive conflict-resolution programs to foster a positive school climate.

THE RATIONALE

Promoting a positive school climate and developing positive relationships with caring adults is key to improving school success and reducing bullying, harassment and excessive disciplinary problems (DeVoogd, Lane-Garon, & Kralowec, 2016). School stakeholders recognize the need to provide a safe school climate, which leads to increased student achievement and decreased discipline (Mapp & Bergman, 2019). Incidents threatening student and staff safety include bullying, harassment, violence, weapons or gang behavior (Ercek & Birel, 2021).

Prevention activities are integral to creating a safe school environment free of fear, bullying, harassment and violence. Delivered by school counselors, teachers, administrators, student support personnel and qualified community experts, prevention programs increase the opportunity for improved academic achievement, appropriate behavior, positive relationships, successful conflict resolution, safe school climate and increased attendance (London & Standeven, 2017). Participating in prevention activities empowers and encourages students to work in collaboration with their school and community in creating a safe school environment and culture.

Comprehensive anti-bullying/anti-harassment/violence-prevention and conflict-resolution programs require data-informed decision-making, coordination, instruction and program assessment. These programs are most effective when incorporated into the academic curriculum by all members of the school community (Irwin, et. al, 2021). Prevention programs include training in key areas for peacefully resolving issues such as:

- communication skills
- conflict-resolution skills
- decision-making skills
- development of cultural competence
- acceptance of differences
- intervention strategies for bullying/harassment
- recognition of early warning signs of violence
- prevention/intervention services
- appropriate use of technology and social media
- community involvement
- parent/guardian and faculty/staff education
- assessment of program effectiveness
- positive staff and student relationships
- mental health awareness training (Youth Mental Health First Aid)
- bystander training (e.g., QPR, SOS)



Typically, full implementation of a *Bullying/Harassment Behavior Prevention and the Promotion of Safe Schools* program aligned with the use of data, evidenced- based practices, and alignment with state/national laws takes three years. *Rose Ann Bomentre, LLC* is proposing to create measurable objectives, recommended intervention strategies, and define the training plan with a third point expert consultant.

Allegiance STEAM Academy (ASA) has begun implementing a data-driven, standards and competency based, developmental, preventative program. *Rose Ann Bomentre, LLC is* recommending to continue efforts by contracting to receive coaching and technical assistance with various elements of program development.

METHODOLOGY

- To reduce bullying behavior, it is important to change the climate of the school and the social norms with regard to bullying.
- Facilitate a *Bullying Behavior Questionnaire* that is an anonymous, research-based survey administered to students to assess the nature, extent, and location of bullying problems at *Allegiance STEAM Academy (ASA)* which includes an examination of the effectiveness of current policies, procedures, and practices pertaining to *Bullying/Harassment Behavior Prevention and the Promotion of Safe Schools*.
- Facilitate a Needs Assessment for adults (staff and parents) to estimate the prevalence of bullying at ASA which includes an examination of the effectiveness of current policies, procedures, and practices pertaining to *Bullying/Harassment Behavior Prevention and the Promotion of Safe Schools.*
- Collect and use data relative to identified needs in school improvement plan and organization goals.
- Examine the members of the currently formed bullying prevention committee to ensure it includes an administrator, a teacher from each grade, a member of the non-teaching staff, a school counselor or other school-based mental health professional, a parent, students, and a community representative to serve as the leadership team for program implementation at the school.
- Develop a 3-year plan for the implementation and evaluation of a comprehensive Bullying/Harassment Behavior Prevention and the Promotion of Safe Schools program with policies and procedures and establishment of a reporting system in alignment with California laws and regulations that cover bullying.
- Train all staff to understand the nature of bullying and its effects, how to respond if they observe bullying, and how to work with others at the school to help prevent bullying from occurring with clear guidance about how to identify bullying and opportunities to role play intervening in bullying situations.
- Train all school staff in the current movements (state & national) on the definition of bullying; Review current school policies and procedures; Analyze data regarding current practices and outcomes.Training may take many forms: staff meetings, one-day training sessions, and teaching through modeling preferred behavior.
- Allow for student voice in bullying prevention through regular class meetings or student advisory discussions for students to provide valuable feedback to adults.
- Help ASA identify hot spots where bullying occurs, allowing the bullying prevention committee to
 refine the school's supervisory system so bullying is less likely. Review and coordinate ways to
 increase adult presence in these locations.



- Create a process for ongoing leadership to sustain an Bullying/Harassment Behavior Prevention and the Promotion of Safe Schools design, implementation, evaluation and program improvement.
- Develop a mechanism to provide resources that encourage parental involvement from the planning stages through implementation, parent meetings and ongoing communication to strengthen home-school connection while building support for program implementation.
- Create implementation and CA law-aligned management and documentation tools such as annual agreements, calendars, etc.for *Bullying/Harassment Behavior Prevention and the Promotion of Safe Schools*.
- Address social justice issues including equity and access to rigorous educational opportunities.
- Develop a "Bully Prevention & Intervention Handbook, A guide grounded in evidence-based practices" to guide documentation of objectives, definition of the role/responsibilities of school staff, students, parents, and all involved, and establishment of systems and protocols.
- Evaluate and clarify the roles and responsibilities of other support or non-credentialed staff, (psychologists, social work interns), making recommendations for collaboration and division of duties.

DELIVERABLES & OVERVIEW

- Up to five days of on-site training for K-8 staff, parents, and students for each full year of the contract.
 Participate in staff training (8 hours total); parent workshops (4 hours total); student advisory council workshop/meetings (8 hours total)
 - o Zoom or virtual webinars may be scheduled in lieu of in-person, depending on the needs of ASA.
 - o Training evaluations
- Bully Prevention & Intervention Handbook, A guide grounded in evidence-based practices
 Template

Development of a "ASA Bully Prevention & Intervention Handbook, A guide grounded in evidence-based practices" that serves as a guide for documenting goals and objectives, defining the role and responsibilities of staff, parents, students, community-based organizations, and establishing various protocols and systems over the course of training is recommended.

- Access to multiple resources and sample documents provided in a Google Shared Drive
 Training agendas and materials for printing by ASA will be given in advance.
- An individual site visit/site evaluation for ASA
 - Needs assessment/staff, parents, and students surveys and analysis
- Consultation and support services between each training session via in-person, phone call, zoom, etc.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE/CONSULTATION

Successful training of ASA staff, parents, and students requires ongoing consultation, collaboration, coaching, and technical assistance, especially during the first year of the change process. *Rose Ann Bomentre, LLC* will provide evidenced- based practices and systemic change and experience in assisting ASA in improving their practices regarding student wellness and support services.

Areas of technical assistance offered by coach include [but are not limited to]:



- The collection and use of data
- Creating mission statements
- Use of time/calendars
- Curriculum development
- Lesson planning and development
- Pre-post assessments
- Effective teaching practices
- Management agreements
- Developing Action plans
- Developing Results Reports
- Creating PowerPoint presentations
- Policy Development—preparation
- Job descriptions—roles and responsibilities
- Evaluation Tools
- Professional ethics
- Establishing systems and protocols
- Multi-tiered system of supports
- School counselor performance evaluation

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATION

Cost Per Year: \$20,000 (based on one school) or \$4000 per diem (includes travel expenses, consultation and support services between each training session via in-person, phone call, zoom, etc.)



Being smart occupies almost all the time, energy, and attention of most leaders to develop a successful organization yet the other half of the equation which is oftentimes neglected is being he<u>althy (Lencioni 2012).</u>



MENU OF SERVICES

- Planning and facilitation
- Communities of Practice
- Data Visualization
- Asset mapping and gaps analysis
- Needs assessment and data-driven
 planning
- teen Mental Health First Aid Instructor

- Individualized consultation
- Professional development training
- Conference presentation
- Information Dissemination
- E-learning courses
- Webinars
- Youth Mental Health First Aid Instructor

FOCUS AREAS

- Effective Approaches to Establishing School-Based Health Teams/Centers
- Developing a Hub of Services on School Sites
- Crisis Preparedness, Prevention, Response and Recovery, Both Short- and Long-Term
- Using Existing Systems to Collect Data to Maximize Support Services
- Expand Mental Health Screening and Referral Pathways for ALL Students
- Stakeholder Engagement (Youth, Family, and Community)
- The Power of Student Leadership
- Integrated Support Systems
- teen Mental Health First Aid (TMHFA) Certification
- Youth Mental Health First Aid (YMHFA) Certification
- School Climate and Culture Coaching in Every School
- Trauma and Resilience
- Suicide Prevention, Intervention, and Postvention
- The Strength-Based Approach in Staff Responsibilities
- Social Emotional Learning Starts with Leadership
- Planning a Wellness Symposium with Little Resource Allocation

Email: roseannbomentre@gmail.com

Phone: 909-521-8693





Dr. Rose Ann Bomentre earned her Doctor of Education degree in Organizational Leadership at Pepperdine University. She has been in education for 30+ years with experience as a Teacher, School Counselor, and Administrator. She worked in Los Angeles County for 19 years and has worked in San Bernardino County for 12+ years. Dr. Bomentre's most current position is Assistant Superintendent of Educational Services for Baldy View Regional Occupational Program, providing quality Career Technical Educational. Dr. Bomentre's administrative work experience includes being the Director of Student Wellness & Support Services, Director of Adult Academics and Community Education, a Visiting Assistant Professor at Loyola Marymount University working within the School of Education's Professional Services & Counseling Division, and a charter high school, comprehensive high school, and alternative high school principal. She currently serves as the Association of California School Administrators Region 12 Vice President of Committees & Councils

GOALS

- Enhance the Health, Wellness, and Safety skills of school employees, parents, and youth to create a positive school culture with kindness, empathy, and compassion.
- Support strategic alliances among parents, youth, school employees and community members to change the shape of school culture.
- Increase the effective use and evaluation of existing structures, patterns, and processes by adding information, relationships, and identity (Zuieback, 2012).
- Discover strengths and opportunities for learning and growth in skills to effectively establish a culture of giving and receiving feedback from staff and students to emphasize collaboration.
- Build relationships and increase access to publicly available health, wellness, and safety organizations.



ACHIEVEMENTS

- Established a new Mental & Behavioral Health career pathway in two comprehensive high schools, one alternative high school, and one Career Training Center through Baldy View ROP Career Technical Education offerings (2019-2022).
- Developing an emerging school-based health center of services Wellness Center (2021 to present).
- Developed and implemented nine (9) school-based health centers/wellness teams at 4 elementary, 1 alternative high, 1 comprehensive high, 3 middle schools (2016-2019)
- Established and/or revised board policies and/or administrative regulations pertaining to suicide prevention & awareness, bully prevention & intervention, gender equity and access, grading, etc. (2016-2019)
- Provided district-wide professional development in all areas of the district's community engagement strategy: Health, Wellness, and Safety.
- Fostered student engagement and community building, restorative practices through trainer-of-training models for students, parents, and employees.
- Created mental health supports for general education with existing School Counselors licensed or pre-licensed in MFT or LPCC.
- Collaborated with Human Resources and Personnel Commission to establish temporary, provisional positions for Associates needing Clinical Hours for MFT/LPCC licensure.
- Trained in crisis preparedness, prevention, response and recovery, both shortand long-term, using PREPaRE curriculum developed by the National Association of School Psychologists (NASP).
- Organized and directed District Crisis Intervention Team consisting of four teams and a total of 36 members.
- Directed district-wide crisis prevention and response for approximately 18 crises per year while streamlining electronic documentation.
- Developed a data recording system through Aeries with IT to manage the electronic documentation of suicide risk assessments within the district.
- Provide training in Youth Mental Health First Aid or teen Mental Health First Aid.
- Supported and provided professional development opportunities for 130 School Counselors in ASCA alignment and data-driven counseling.
- Provided School Climate and Culture Coach training and workshops district-wide to over 200 district employees in 73 schools.
- Led a team to integrate social emotional learning skills with PBIS and restorative practices.
- Collaborate with bargaining agreement leaders to ensure programs and policies are in accordance with member rights.



Conference and Workshop Experiences

- All aspects of professional development workshops and training for Career Technical Education instructors at Baldy View ROP facilitated and/or led by Dr. Rose Ann Bomentre.
- teen Mental Health First Aid Instructor (three 90-minute sessions with 15-18 year-olds for three-year tMHFA certification)
- Youth Mental Health First Instructor (virtual blended and in-person for adults who work with adolescents)
- "CTE Career Pathway Counseling" (Inland Empire Desert Regional Consortium's 2023 Counselor Conclave, 2023)
- Leading with Trauma Responsive and Restorative Practices (2nd Annual It's Needed Conference, 2022)
- The Power of Community (Southern Region Student Wellness Conference, 2022)
- Claremont Unified School District (Summer Professional Development, 2020, 2021)
- "MAKING THE SCHOOL-BASED MENTAL HEALTH DREAM A REALITY" (Its Needed, 2019)
 https://breakingbarriersunited.com/rose-ann-bomentre
- Making the Mental Health Dream A Reality (CA Student Mental Wellness Conference, 2019)
- <u>Health, Wellness & Safety 101 for Administrators</u> (CA Student Mental Wellness Conference, 2020)
 https://www.wellnesstogether.org/conference2020
- Building Capacity in Districts to Improve School Climate and Social-Emotional Learning (Education Week Webinar)
 Building Capacity in Districts to Improve School Climate and Social-Emotional Learning
- "Chronic Absenteeism: San Bernardino City USD" from CCEE on Vimeo and relevance to School Climate.
- Claremont Unified School District (Summer Professional Development, 2020, 2021)
- Damien High School (2020)
 - Youth Mental Health First Aid for adults
 - BUILDING RESILIENCE DURING CHALLENGING TIMES for Youth
- San Bernardino City Unified School District (2011 2019), Director of Student Wellness & Support Services

Publications

- <u>"Could these students help fill the mental health worker gap? How to empower high schoolers with CTE skills</u> <u>needed in challenging times</u>" (October 17, 2022). Association of California School Administrators, Ed Cal.
- Note: EdCal is the state's only weekly education-oriented newspaper. Mailed directly to members of the Association of California School Administrators, it keeps school leaders up to date on the latest news on education, legislation, policy and best practices, as well as current administrative job openings.
- · Leadership effectiveness and social emotional learning competency skills in an urban school setting (2019)
- How to Get Started: Addressing Disproportionate Discipline

Other

- <u>2020 CDE Social and Emotional Learning State Team</u>: Information regarding the 2020–21 California Department of Education (CDE) Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) State Team.
- <u>Help Promote Mental Wellness</u>
- <u>NASP PREPaRE trainer</u>
- University Professor Rating
- Arroyo Valley High earns national award for AP exam success (The Sun, 2016)
- Elements of Performance Tasks (2014)
- <u>https://2018mtsspli.sched.com/RABOMENTRE</u>
- <u>Public Member of CDE's Student Mental Health Policy Workgroup</u>
- 2021-2023 ACSA (Association of California School Administrators) Region 12 Vice President of Committees & Councils





EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT To the CEO

Allegiance STEAM Academy Thrive, a Harbor of Innovation and Accountability

We have an amazing and unique employee culture and strive to hire the best. We value integrity, excellence, respect, inclusion, and collaboration. What is special about ASA is how we live the Wolves' Ways:

- Trust Your Instincts: Assume positive intent of one another
- Keep Your Den Clean: Attract and retain highly effective people
- Stay on Track: Encourage alignment of independent decision-making with school-wide goals
- Howl with Your Friends: Share information openly, broadly, and deliberately
- Be a Leader: Remain extraordinarily candid with each other

Under the direct supervision of the CEO, the Executive Assistant will be responsible for secretarial and administrative related functions to support the CEO and COO. The Executive Assistant functions at a high level, is detail-oriented, and possesses excellent organizational and communication skills. The Executive Assistant disseminates information and communicates with stakeholders as requested by the district team in a variety of formats. They will handle correspondence, answer phone calls, and schedule appointments. The Executive Assistant deals with incidents of varying nature and degrees related to school operations in accordance with established policies, procedures, and statutory guidelines. They will maintain confidentiality and respond to internal and external customers in a timely, accurate, and courteous manner.

Primary responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- Maintains a growth mindset, engaging people and tasks with a willingness to learn, listen, reflect, share, and change;
- Serves as the protocol officer of the board, ensuring that the keeping and posting of meeting minutes, meeting notifications, and other procedural requirements are followed.
- Keeps at the principal office of the corporation the original, or a copy of the byLaws as amended or otherwise altered to date
- Keeps at the principal office of the corporation a book of minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors and meetings of committees. Minutes shall record time and place of meeting, whether regular or special, how called, how notice was given, the names of those present or represented at the meeting and the proceedings thereof.
- Prepares for approval by the Board copies of all minutes of meetings of the board.
- Attends meetings of the Board of Directors
- Ensures that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of the by-Laws or as required by law.
- Performs secretarial duties including processing of correspondence for the CEO and COO.
- Answers department questions, via incoming telephone calls or in person; providing information and assistance; screening calls for the CEO and COO; and relaying messages or directing calls to appropriate personnel.
- Schedules appointments for the CEO and COO and maintaining calendars; registering participants for conferences and workshops and arranging travel accommodations.
- Establishes and maintains department filing systems (electronic and hard copy).

Page **1** of **2**

Job Description - Executive Assistant

- Greets staff, students, parents, and visitors, as well as providing assistance and answering questions.
- Preparation of Board agenda, including gathering of supporting documentation to complete Board packet for required posting and dissemination. Responsible for Board Meeting minutes.
- Staff event and activity planning & attendance; ordering of staff and/or marketing materials.
- Sorts and distributes incoming mail; prepares outgoing mail.
- Operates a computer to enter, retrieve, review, or modify data, as needed; utilizes computer software to create spreadsheets; manages databases; prepares presentations, reports, and documents as requested.
- Schedules meetings and interviews, both in person and video conference using digital technology.
- Responsible for keeping up to date on current technology, as job appropriate.
- Responsible for timely and accurate information as part of their job responsibilities.
- Performs other related duties as required.

Qualifications:

- Associate's Degree or three years of related experience
- Bachelor's Degree preferred
- Experience and training that includes secretarial or clerical work in a professional environment
- Excellent written and oral communication skills
- Excellent organizational skills
- Understanding and following oral and written directions at a level required for successful job performance;
- Must enjoy a positive and interactive relationship with staff.

To be employed by ASA THRIVE the following conditions must be met:

- All employees must fulfill California Education Code § 44237, which requires fingerprints to be obtained from each new employee in order to obtain a criminal record summary prior to commencing employment from the Department of Justice. The employee is responsible to pay for the fingerprinting costs;
- All employees who are mandated reporters, as defined by Penal Code 11165.7, are to report known or suspected instances of child abuse or neglect. Prior to employment, each employee shall sign a statement, on a form provided to him/her by Allegiance STEAM Academy, to the effect that he/she has knowledge of the statutory requirement that if he/she observes a child whom the mandated reporter knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse or neglect, he/she shall immediately report this to Child Protective Services. The CEO shall ensure that the provisions of this policy are carried out in accordance with the law;
- All employees must complete the "I-9" form to verify that they have the legal right to work in the United States;
- All employees must have a social security card; and
- All employees and volunteers must provide the results of a T.B. test as required by current state law and renew their T.B. verification every four years.